



ALUM ROCK

UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

2017-18 FIRST INTERIM

Board Approval: December 14, 2017

Hilaria Bauer, Ph.D
Superintendent

STATEMENT ON THE BUDGET

The 2017-18 Budget demonstrates how the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District's (ARUSD) Board of Trustees (Trustees) expects to spend its educational dollars during the 2017-18 school year. As ARUSD's policy makers, the Trustees have translated educational dollars to educational programs that will serve to enhance the learning opportunities for the children of ARUSD.

BUDGET PRIORITIES

The budget is a policy statement. It is an evolving, comprehensive fiscal document that puts into action the school board's policies, priorities, and commitment to the district's students, employees and parents. In order for the district to meet its goals, a large part of its budget is committed to the salaries and benefits of employees – employees who are dedicated to delivering education to the district's students. The budget reflects long and short-term goals, achievable over a three year period. Due to limited resources, it is challenging for a district to accomplish everything desired by the community, the board, the superintendent, and the staff. This budget attempts to describe what can be accomplished projections over the next year, and the next several years based on the revenue and the expenditure reflected on Federal, State, and County assumptions as of the date the budget was prepared.

The budget constantly changes as goals evolve and as the environment changes. Demographics, state funding, politics and the economy all influence the budget process. The Superintendent and the Board of Trustees must monitor the changes and modify the budget accordingly.

TABLE OF CONTENTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
District Organization.....	i
Understanding School Budgets	ii
Summary – Unrestricted and Restricted Multi-Year Budget.....	1
FTE Summary.....	2-3
Budget Assumptions	4
Summary – Unrestricted Summary Multi-Year Budget.....	5
Restricted Program Comments	6
Summary	
Restricted Multi-Year Budget.....	7
Routine Repair Multi-year	8
Categorical Programs Multi-year.....	9
Special Education Multi-year.....	10
Fund Accounting.....	11
Special Purpose Funds	12
Special Revenue Funds	
Cafeteria Fund Multi-year.....	13
Deferred Maintenance Multi-year	14
Capital Project Funds	
Building Fund	15
Capital Facilities Fund Multi-year	16
County School Facilities Fund Multi-year	17
Special Reserve Fund Multi-year	18
Self-Insurance Fund	
Health & Welfare Benefits.....	19
Workers’ Compensation	20

APPENDICES

- Glossary of Terms
- Acronyms and Abbreviations

REFERENCE MATERIAL

- State Reports
- Technical Review Checklist

ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORGANIZATION

FISCAL YEAR 2017-18

The Alum Rock Union Elementary School District was established in 1930 and is comprised of an area approximately eleven square miles located in Santa Clara County. The district is currently operating eighteen elementary, seven middle schools, and one locally funded charter school.

Board of Trustees

<u>Name</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Andrés Quintero	President	November 2018
Karen Martinez	Vice President	November 2020
Dolores Marquez	Clerk	November 2020
Esau Ruiz Herrera	Member	November 2018
Khanh Tran	Member	November 2018

Business Services

Hilaria Bauer, Ph.D
Superintendent

UNDERSTANDING SCHOOL BUDGETS

School budgets are sometimes daunting to read because they reflect a complex organization which performs many functions, funded by many sources, each of which has different provisions governing how their funds may or may not be used. This Budget report is a document which links the district's educational policies and goals with its strategies for achieving them. It calculates expected revenues and reflects district plans for using them during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 2017 and ends June 30, 2018.

School districts use a system called "fund accounting". All revenues are placed in the General Fund or in one of the Special Purpose Funds which are either required or permitted by law. Most of the district's transactions flow through the General Fund. Most of the funds are spent for general purposes (Unrestricted programs). Expenditures from the funds must be made strictly according to their specified purpose. Much of the budget is regulated by law.

Each fund includes: A beginning balance (last year's ending balance), revenues, expenditures, and an ending balance. The ending balance in the General Fund is usually divided between a balance which is restricted for a special purpose and the remainder which can be used for any educational purposes. In all funds, revenues and expenditures are recorded line by line according to the purpose of the account.

In summary pages, the revenue and expense for funds are broken down into their major categories. Following the summary page, the reader will find several pages which detail the components of these categories, with some explanation.

Each fund also shows a Multi-year Report of Income and Expense. This page reveals a financial history of the fund. This report tracks growth or decline of revenues and expenditures over time.

Restricted programs or activities are those funded from external revenue sources legally restricted or restricted by the donor to specific purposes. Programs funded by restricted and unrestricted sources will be accounted for and reported as restricted. An explanation of the Restricted programs is offered on page 6. Special Purpose Funds are explained on page 12.

All unusual terminology is explained in the glossary. Reviewing the glossary before approaching the financial pages will be helpful in understanding the relationships of program revenues and expenditures.

GENERAL OPERATING FUND



**ALUMROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL OPERATING FUND - UNRESTRICTED/RESTRICTED
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTION OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	17,841,055	29,113,425	23,945,344	10,463,631	8,057,536
REVENUES					
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	103,157,168	106,045,936	104,310,734	103,852,028	104,532,248
Federal Revenue	6,951,461	7,009,130	6,975,796	6,149,661	6,071,355
Lottery Revenues	1,844,394	1,534,721	1,537,790	1,480,014	1,456,876
Other State Revenues	14,413,004	11,007,354	10,548,688	11,458,867	8,990,234
Other Local Revenues	9,002,528	7,075,714	7,703,182	6,539,530	6,668,661
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>135,368,555</u>	<u>132,672,855.33</u>	<u>131,076,190</u>	<u>129,480,099</u>	<u>127,719,374</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	56,341,793	60,458,979	61,743,675	57,113,461	55,746,314
Classified Salaries	16,738,620	18,885,828	20,409,035	19,809,715	20,155,040
Benefits	27,602,898	30,874,900	33,254,241	32,748,642	33,937,365
Books and Supplies	5,880,259	6,949,358	9,248,065	6,338,617	6,089,494
Services & Other Oper Exp	15,837,886	17,960,698	18,245,874	14,488,965	14,431,267
Capital Outlay	1,368,872	2,429,054	470,219	470,219	470,219
Other Outgo/Excess Cost	274,822	646,737	1,581,379	1,581,379	1,581,379
Debt Service	81,065	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	(381,307)	(356,932)	(394,584)	(664,804)	(608,614)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>123,744,908</u>	<u>137,848,621.78</u>	<u>144,557,903</u>	<u>131,886,195</u>	<u>131,802,463</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Deferred Maintenance Transfer Out	(200,000)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	<u>(200,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES	<u>123,944,908</u>	<u>137,848,622</u>	<u>144,557,903</u>	<u>131,886,195</u>	<u>131,802,463</u>
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	11,423,647	(5,175,766.45)	(13,481,713)	(2,406,096)	(4,083,089)
NET BALANCE	29,264,702	23,937,659	10,463,631	8,057,536	3,974,446
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
Non-Spendable					
Revolving Cash	20,000.00	17,821.41	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
Restricted					
Routine Repair	983,995.24	1,358,113.04	-	-	-
Special Education	1,134,993.17	894,750.31	-	-	-
Other Restricted	3,097,337.69	1,989,195.27	2,850.00	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Uncertainties	3,869,313	4,135,459	4,336,737	3,956,586	3,954,074
TOTAL DESIGNATION	<u>9,105,639</u>	<u>8,395,339</u>	<u>4,359,587</u>	<u>3,976,586</u>	<u>3,974,074</u>
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	<u>20,159,062</u>	<u>15,542,320</u>	<u>6,104,044</u>	<u>4,080,950</u>	<u>372</u>

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
F.T.E. SUMMARY**

2017-18 Budget										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers		13.475	88.150	101.625	448.250	549.875	-	-	-	549.875
1200 Cert Pupil Support		-	11.500	11.500	11.000	22.500	-	-	-	22.500
1300 Cert Supervisors		1.356	2.000	3.356	45.644	49.000	-	-	-	49.000
1900 Other Certificated		1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000	-	-	-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	15.831	102.650	118.481	504.894	623.375	-	-	-	623.375
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	57.600	57.600	1.000	58.600	-	-	-	58.600
2200 Classified Support	15.900	-	-	15.900	130.625	146.525	46.687	-	-	193.212
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.000	22.000	8.250	1.000	-	31.250
2400 Clerical and Office	2.250	1.000	4.500	7.750	81.875	89.625	3.000	1.000	0.750	94.375
2900 Other Classified	-	-	-	-	22.375	22.375	-	-	-	22.375
Total Classified	18.650	1.250	62.350	82.250	256.875	339.125	57.937	2.000	0.750	399.812
TOTAL FTE	18.650	17.081	165.000	200.731	761.769	962.500	57.937	2.000	0.750	1,023.187

2017-18 1st Interim										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	13.625	91.700	105.325	460.050	565.375	-	-	-	565.375
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	-	12.800	12.800	11.000	23.800	-	-	-	23.800
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	1.356	2.000	3.356	45.644	49.000	-	-	-	49.000
1900 Other Certificated	-	1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000	-	-	-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	15.981	107.500	123.481	516.694	640.175	-	-	-	640.175
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	57.600	57.600	3.375	60.975	-	-	-	60.975
2200 Classified Support	21.000	-	-	21.000	131.500	152.500	45.937	-	-	198.437
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.500	22.500	9.000	0.500	-	32.000
2400 Clerical and Office	2.250	1.000	4.500	7.750	81.125	88.875	3.000	1.000	0.750	93.625
2900 Other Classified	-	-	-	-	22.250	22.250	-	-	-	22.250
Total Classified	23.750	1.250	62.350	87.350	259.750	347.100	57.937	1.500	0.750	407.287
TOTAL FTE	23.750	17.231	169.850	210.831	776.444	987.275	57.937	1.500	0.750	1,047.462

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
F.T.E. SUMMARY**

2018-19 Budget										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	11.625	91.700	103.325	409.550	512.875	-	-	-	512.875
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	-	12.800	12.800	11.000	23.800	-	-	-	23.800
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	0.356	2.000	2.356	45.644	48.000	-	-	-	48.000
1900 Other Certificated	-	1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000	-	-	-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	12.981	107.500	120.481	466.194	586.675	-	-	-	586.675
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	57.600	57.600	3.375	60.975	-	-	-	60.975
2200 Classified Support	21.000	-	-	21.000	131.500	152.500	45.937	-	-	198.437
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.500	22.500	9.000	0.500	-	32.000
2400 Clerical and Office	2.250	1.000	4.500	7.750	81.125	88.875	3.000	1.000	0.750	93.625
2900 Other Classified	-	-	-	-	22.250	22.250	-	-	-	22.250
Total Classified	23.750	1.250	62.350	87.350	259.750	347.100	57.937	1.500	0.750	407.287
TOTAL FTE	23.750	14.231	169.850	207.831	725.944	933.775	57.937	1.500	0.750	993.962

2019-20 Budget										
	ROUTINE REPAIR	CATS	SPECIAL EDUC	TOTAL RESTR	UNRESTR	TOTAL RESTR/ UNRESTR	NUTRI ED	BONDS	SELF INS	FTE TOTAL
Certificated										
1100 Teachers	-	11.625	91.700	103.325	381.550	484.875	-	-	-	484.875
1200 Cert Pupil Support	-	-	12.800	12.800	11.000	23.800	-	-	-	23.800
1300 Cert Supervisors	-	0.356	2.000	2.356	45.644	48.000	-	-	-	48.000
1900 Other Certificated	-	1.000	1.000	2.000	-	2.000	-	-	-	2.000
Total Certificated	-	12.981	107.500	120.481	438.194	558.675	-	-	-	558.675
Classified										
2100 Instr Aides	-	-	57.600	57.600	3.375	60.975	-	-	-	60.975
2200 Classified Support	21.000	-	-	21.000	131.500	152.500	45.937	-	-	198.437
2300 Class Supervisors and Admin	0.500	0.250	0.250	1.000	21.500	22.500	9.000	0.500	-	32.000
2400 Clerical and Office	2.250	1.000	4.500	7.750	81.125	88.875	3.000	1.000	0.750	93.625
2900 Other Classified	-	-	-	-	22.250	22.250	-	-	-	22.250
Total Classified	23.750	1.250	62.350	87.350	259.750	347.100	57.937	1.500	0.750	407.287
TOTAL FTE	23.750	14.231	169.850	207.831	697.944	905.775	57.937	1.500	0.750	965.962

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL OPERATING FUND
BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS
2017-18 FIRST INTERIM**

Beginning fiscal year 2013-14, K-12 finance system is replaced with a new Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). For school districts and charter schools, the LCFF creates a base, supplemental, and concentration grants in place of most previous existing K-12 revenues, including revenue limits and most state categorical programs. As such, Alum Rock Union Elementary School District will no longer have state revenues such as but not limited to Class Size Reduction (CSR), Economic Impact Aid (EIA), and Transportation.

FACTOR	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
LCFF COLA	0.00%	1.56%	2.15%	2.35%
Average LCFF Entitlement Per ADA	\$ 10,032	\$ 10,251	\$ 10,569	\$ 10,810
Funded Average Daily Attendance (Including Aptitud & COE)	10,513.03	10,061.02	9,702.28	9,551.10
LCFF Gap Funded Percentage	56.08%	43.19%	66.12%	64.92%
LCFF Funded Unduplicated Pupil % (rolling 3 year average)	88.92%	87.75%	87.19%	86.68%
CSR Class Size	24:1	24:1	24:1	24:1
Lottery Income Non - Prop 20 (unrestricted)	\$144/ADA	\$146/ADA	\$146/ADA	\$146/ADA
Prop-20 (Restricted)	\$45/ADA	\$48/ADA	\$48/ADA	\$48/ADA
Special Education State COLA (Deficit)	0.00%	1.56%	2.15%	2.35%
State Categorical Programs COLA (Deficit)	0.00%	1.56%	2.15%	2.35%
Interest Rate for 10-year Treasuries	2.18%	2.47%	2.66%	2.78%
California Consumer Price Index (CPI)	2.63%	3.42%	3.35%	3.02%
Indirect Cost Rate	7.49%	8.70%	8.70%	8.70%
CalSTRS Employer Rate	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%	18.13%
CalPERS Employer Rate	13.89%	15.53%	18.10%	20.80%
Parcel Tax Parcels (extended until June 30, 2022)	21,031	21,056	21,056	21,056
Parcel Tax rate	\$ 185.22	\$ 191.56	\$ 197.98	\$ 203.95

2017-18 LCFF Entitlement Factors			
Entitlement Factors per ADA	K-3	4-6	7-8
2016-17 Initial Grants	\$ 7,083	\$ 7,189	\$ 7,403
COLA at 1.56%	\$ 110	\$ 112	\$ 115
2017-18 Base Grants	\$ 7,193	\$ 7,301	\$ 7,518
Adjustment Percentage (CSR)	10.4%		
Adjustment Amount	\$ 748		
Adjusted Grant Amount	\$ 7,941	\$ 7,301	\$ 7,518

**GENERAL FUND
UNRESTRICTED PROGRAMS**

ALUMROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED
Multi-Year
Projection of Income and Expense

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	14,677,796	23,897,099	19,699,849	10,460,781	8,057,535
REVENUES					
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	103,157,168	106,045,936	104,310,734	103,852,028	104,532,248
Lottery Revenues	1,844,394	1,534,721	1,537,790	1,480,014	1,456,876
Other State Revenues	6,106,559	2,573,369	1,811,810	2,773,698	312,671
Parcel Tax Revenue	3,762,185	2,117,983	3,993,129	4,126,899	4,251,531
Other Local Revenues	2,770,570	2,146,630	2,059,580	2,081,856	2,091,139
TOTAL REVENUES	117,640,876	114,418,639	113,713,043	114,314,495	112,644,465
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	45,898,235	48,760,512	48,753,403	45,034,704	43,218,224
Classified Salaries	12,909,480	14,361,550	15,607,130	15,239,273	15,544,058
Benefits	19,733,045	21,209,389	22,642,004	22,198,299	22,787,638
Books and Supplies	3,306,090	4,463,272	4,881,589	4,045,122	4,045,122
Services & Other Oper Exp	9,182,752	11,316,775	11,619,355	9,708,603	9,873,522
Capital Outlay	789,195	613,492	455,219	455,219	455,219
Other Outgo/Excess Cost	27,928	21,042	-	-	-
Debt Service	81,065	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	(1,602,311)	(2,137,237)	(2,817,286)	(2,839,286)	(2,839,286)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	90,325,479	98,608,794	101,141,413	93,841,934	93,084,498
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Deferred Maintenance Transfer Out	(200,000)	-	-	-	-
Routine Repair & Maintenance Contribution	(3,805,097)	(3,769,516)	(2,773,849)	(3,769,516)	(3,769,516)
Special Ed Contribution	(14,090,996)	(16,082,466)	(19,036,850)	(19,106,291)	(19,873,541)
Restricted Funds Transfer Out	-	(159,361)	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	(18,096,093)	(20,011,343)	(21,810,699)	(22,875,807)	(23,643,057)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES	108,421,573	118,620,138	122,952,112	116,717,740	116,727,555
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	9,219,303	(4,201,499)	(9,239,069)	(2,403,245)	(4,083,090)
NET BALANCE	23,897,099	19,695,601	10,460,781	8,057,535	3,974,446
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
Non-Spendable					
Revolving Cash	20,000	17,821	20,000	20,000	20,000
Assigned					
Committed					
Economic Uncertainties	3,869,313	4,135,459	4,336,737	3,956,586	3,954,074
TOTAL DESIGNATION	3,889,313	4,153,280	4,356,737	3,976,586	3,974,074
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	20,007,787	15,542,320	6,104,044	4,080,949	372

**GENERAL FUND
RESTRICTED PROGRAMS**

Alum Rock Union Elementary School District

K-8 GENERAL FUND SUMMARY RESTRICTED PROGRAMS

2017-18 FIRST INTERIM

COMMENTS

Restricted programs or activities within the General Fund must be identified, accounted for, and reported separately. This requirement means that General Fund activities will be divided into restricted and unrestricted segments.

Restricted programs or activities are those funded from external revenue sources legally restricted or restricted by the donor to specific purposes. Programs funded by restricted and unrestricted sources will be accounted for and reported as *restricted*.

Multi-year reports have been prepared for Routine Repair, Categoricals and Special Education.

ALUMROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED
Multi-Year
Projection of Income and Expense

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	3,163,259	5,216,326	4,245,495	2,850	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	6,951,461	7,009,130	6,975,796	6,149,661	6,071,355
Other State Revenues	8,306,446	8,433,985	8,736,878	8,685,169	8,677,563
Other Local Revenues	2,469,773	2,811,101	1,650,473	330,775	325,991
TOTAL REVENUES	17,727,679	18,254,216	17,363,147	15,165,604	15,074,909
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	10,443,558	11,698,466	12,990,272	12,078,757	12,528,090
Classified Salaries	3,829,140	4,524,278	4,801,905	4,570,443	4,610,982
Benefits	7,869,853	9,665,510	10,612,237	10,550,343	11,149,727
Books and Supplies	2,574,170	2,486,086	4,366,476	2,293,495	2,044,372
Services & Other Oper Exp	6,655,134	6,643,923	6,626,520	4,780,362	4,557,744
Capital Outlay	579,676	1,815,563	15,000	15,000	15,000
Other Outgo/Excess Cost	246,894	625,695	1,581,379	1,581,379	1,581,379
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	1,221,004	1,780,305	2,422,702	2,174,482	2,230,671
Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	33,419,429	39,239,827	43,416,491	38,044,261	38,717,965
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Contribution to Restricted	-	159,361	-	-	-
Routine Repair & Maintenance Contribution	3,805,097	3,769,516	2,773,849	3,769,516	3,769,516
Special Ed Contribution	14,090,996	16,082,466	19,036,850	19,106,291	19,873,541
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	17,896,093	20,011,343	21,810,699	22,875,807	23,643,057
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & OTHER USES	51,315,523	59,251,170	65,227,190	60,920,068	62,361,022
INCREASE/(DECREASE)	2,204,344	(974,268)	(4,242,644)	(2,850)	0
OTHER RESTATEMENT	(151,276)	-	-	-	-
NET BALANCE	5,216,326	4,242,058	2,850	0	(0)
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
Restricted:					
Special Education	1,134,993	894,750	-	-	-
Routine Repair	983,995	1,358,113	-	-	-
Other Restricted	3,097,338	1,989,195	2,850	-	-
TOTAL DESIGNATION	5,216,326	4,242,059	2,850	-	-

Alum Rock Union Elementary School District
Fund 05 - Routine Repair & Maintenance
Multi Year
Projection of Income and Expense

In accordance with the provision of the state of California Education Code Section 17070.75, districts are required to establish a restricted account within the district's general fund for the exclusive purpose of providing funding for annual ongoing maintenance and routine repair ensure the State School Building projects are at all times kept in good repair and working order.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	0	983,995	1,358,699	0	(0)
REVENUES					
Other Local Revenues	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	3,805,097	3,769,516	2,773,849	3,769,516	3,769,516
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE:	3,805,097	3,769,516	2,773,849	3,769,516	3,769,516
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3,805,097	4,753,511	4,132,548	3,769,516	3,769,516
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	1,189,021	1,644,142	1,849,213	1,686,197	1,669,051
Benefits	450,409	548,596	735,506	726,369	770,159
Books and Supplies	327,608	535,798	668,718	184,861	151,444
Services & Other Oper Exp	712,070	430,268	548,356	870,388	877,162
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	141,993	236,594	330,756	301,700	301,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,821,102	3,395,398	4,132,548	3,769,516	3,769,516
ENDING BALANCE	983,995	1,358,113	0	(0)	(0)

Alum Rock Union Elementary School District
Categorical - Fund 06
Multi-Year
Projection of Income and Expense

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,935,516	3,097,337.85	1,992,045	2,850	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	4,848,222	4,849,675	4,800,015	3,993,607	3,915,301
State Revenues	4,292,400	3,223,323	3,546,298	3,494,589	3,486,983
Other Local Revenues	1,957,761	2,270,616	1,563,660	243,962	239,178
TOTAL REVENUES	11,098,383	10,343,614	9,909,973	7,732,157	7,641,462
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	-	159,361			
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	159,361	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	13,033,899	13,600,313	11,902,019	7,735,008	7,641,462
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	1,759,882	2,316,263	2,366,670	2,134,810	2,434,984
Classified Salaries	212,061	112,992	129,663	132,257	134,902
Benefits	549,287	596,772	651,535	657,227	755,545
Books and Supplies	2,220,368	1,919,669	3,476,815	1,880,289	1,657,687
Services & Other Oper Exp	4,381,038	4,548,110	4,820,913	2,630,332	2,361,699
Building Improvement/Equipment	579,676	1,815,563	15,000	15,000	15,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	234,249	301,749	438,573	285,092	281,645
Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	9,936,561	11,611,118	11,899,169	7,735,008	7,641,461
ENDING BALANCE	3,097,338	1,989,195	2,850.27	0	0
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
Educator Effectiveness	764,822	460,108			
Lottery	792,637	753,741			
Prop 39	104,105	95,363			
Medi-Cal Billing	210,515	147,290			
Other Local & Local Donations	847,795	532,693	2,850		
Mathson Fire	377,463				
TOTAL DESIGNATION	3,097,337.69	1,989,195	2,850	-	-
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	-	0	0	0	0

**Alum Rock Union Elementary School District
SPECIAL EDUCATION - FUND 08
Multi-Year
Projection of Income and Expense**

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,227,742	1,134,993.17	894,750	0	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	2,103,239	2,159,455	2,175,781	2,156,054	2,156,054
Other State Revenues	1,153,661	678,379	658,297	658,297	658,297
Other Local Revenues	134,753	239,530	86,813	86,813	86,813
TOTAL REVENUES	3,391,653	3,077,364	2,920,891	2,901,164	2,901,164
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Transfer of Apportionment	377,259	300,955			
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	14,090,996	16,082,466	19,036,850	19,106,291	19,873,541
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	14,468,255.43	16,383,421	19,036,850	19,106,291	19,873,541
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	19,087,650	20,595,779	22,852,491	22,007,455	22,774,705
EXPENDITURES					
Certificated Salaries	8,683,676	9,382,203	10,623,603	9,943,947	10,093,106
Classified Salaries	2,428,057	2,767,144	2,823,029	2,751,989	2,807,029
Benefits	4,009,773	3,987,860	4,692,913	4,634,463	5,091,740
Books and Supplies	26,194	30,620	220,943	228,345	235,241
Services & Other Oper Exp	1,562,026	1,665,545	1,257,251	1,279,642	1,318,883
Building Improvement/Equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Excess cost	246,894	625,695	1,581,379	1,581,379	1,581,379
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	844,762	1,241,962	1,653,373	1,587,690	1,647,326.88
Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	17,801,381	19,701,028	22,852,491	22,007,455	22,774,705
OTHER RESTATEMENTS	(151,276)				
ENDING BALANCE	1,134,993	894,750	0	0	0
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
State Mental Health	1,134,993	894,750			
TOTAL DESIGNATION	1,134,993.17	894,750.31	-	-	-
UNASSIGNED/UNAPPROPRIATED AMOUNT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND

FUND ACCOUNTING

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds or account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. District resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The District maintains two special revenue funds:

1. Cafeteria Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenditures made to operate the District's cafeterias.
2. Deferred Maintenance Fund is used for the purpose of major repair or replacement of District property.

Capital Project Funds are used to account for the acquisition and/or construction of all major governmental general fixed assets. The District maintains the following capital project funds:

1. Capital Facilities Fund is used to account separately for money received from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving a development.
2. County School Facilities Fund is established pursuant to Education Code section 17070.43 to receive apportionments from the State School Facilities Fund authorized by the State Allocation Board for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants.
3. Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund moneys for capital outlay purposes (Education Code section 42840).

Building Fund exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds (*Education Code* Section 15146) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued.

1. Other authorized revenues to the Building Fund (Fund 21) are proceeds from the sale or lease-withoption-to-purchase of real property (*Education Code* Section 17462) and revenue from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit into the fund by the governing board (*Education Code* Section 41003).

Self-Insurance Fund exists to separate monies received for self-insurance activities, health & welfare and workers' compensation, from other operating funds and are lawfully restricted for insurance purposes (*Education Code* Section 17566 and *Government Code* Section 53205). The Self-Insurance Fund is a sub-fund of the General Fund.

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of the principal and interest on general long-term debt. The District maintains two debt service funds that are managed by the Santa Clara County Controller's Office:

1. Bond Interest and Redemption Fund are used for the repayment of bonds issued for the LEA.
2. Tax Override Fund is used for the repayment of voted indebtedness tax levies (other than BIRF repayments) to be financed for the ad valorem tax levies.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Cafeteria Fund
Deferred Maintenance Fund

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAFETERIA - FUND 13
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

The Cafeteria Fund, designated as Fund 13, is for the purpose of providing food services in the District. Resources provided by the State and Federal Assistance and monies collected from lunch programs. The funds may be expended for Cafeteria related purposes.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim Projected	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	2,765,702	2,689,945	2,853,204	2,381,409	1,886,680
REVENUES					
8220 Federal Revenue	7,198,994	7,245,507	7,366,476	7,230,628	7,230,000
8520 State Revenue	502,772	463,714	463,241	451,543	451,000
8660 Interest	6,467	7,727	6,000	4,000	4,000
86xx Local Revenue	74,853	67,150	69,000	69,000	69,000
	<u>7,783,086</u>	<u>7,784,098</u>	<u>7,904,717</u>	<u>7,755,171</u>	<u>7,754,000</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
8916 Trnsfr In - From General Fund (Meals for Needy)	0	0	0	0	0
8916 Trnsfr In - From General Fund	0	0	0	0	0
8919 Other Auth Interfund Trans In	0	0	0	0	0
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL REVENUE	7,783,086	7,784,098	7,904,717	7,755,171	7,754,000
TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	10,548,788	10,474,043	10,757,921	10,136,580	9,640,680
EXPENDITURES					
1000 Certificated Salaries	0	0	0	0	
2000 Classified Salaries	2,474,876	2,600,297	2,817,237	2,820,691	2,886,978
3000 Benefits	1,318,040	1,249,075	1,508,031	1,479,088	1,513,847
4000 Books and Supplies	3,571,390	3,301,189	3,473,160	3,387,854	3,387,854
5000 Services & Other Oper Exp	97,670	93,315	136,500	136,500	136,500
6000 Capital Outlay	15,560	20,031	25,000	15,000	25,000
7000 Direct Support/Indirect Cost	381,307	356,932	416,584	410,767	416,072
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>7,858,843</u>	<u>7,620,839</u>	<u>8,376,512</u>	<u>8,249,900</u>	<u>8,366,251</u>
ENDING NET FUND BALANCE	2,689,945	2,853,204	2,381,409	1,886,680	1,274,429
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE					
Revolving Cash	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Stores Inventory	55,977	69,570	69,570	69,570	69,570
Committed	2,617,408	2,782,634	2,310,839	1,816,110	1,203,859
TOTAL DESIGNATIONS	<u>2,689,945</u>	<u>2,853,204</u>	<u>2,381,409</u>	<u>1,886,680</u>	<u>1,274,429</u>

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 14 - DEFERRED MAINTENANCE
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

The Deferred Maintenance Program (DMP) was subsumed in fiscal year 2013-14 with the implementation of LCFF. District Fund 14, DMP, is a special revenue fund. Per GAAP, a substantial portion of the fund's inflows must be restricted or committed revenue sources. Although there is no longer restricted revenue to record in the fund, Districts may continue to use this fund for DMP purposes.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	213,353	414,872	230,002	0	0
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In - Fm General Fund	200,000	-	-	-	-
Local Revenues	1,519	3,065	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	201,519	3,065	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In - Fm Routine Repair	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers In - Fm Measure G -	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	414,872	417,937	230,002	0	0
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	-	67,139	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	120,796	230,002	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	187,935	230,002	-	-
ENDING BALANCE	414,872	230,002	0	0	0

CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

GO Bond-Measure G & J Funds
Capital Facilities Fund
County School Facility Fund
Special Reserve Fund

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUILDING FUND - FUND - 21
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

This fund exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of bonds (Education Code Section 15146) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued. Other authorized revenues to the Building Fund (Fund 21) are proceeds from the sale or lease-with-option-to-purchase of real property (Education Code Section 17462) and revenues from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit into the fund by the Governing Board (Education code Section 41003.)

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	22,171,481	32,864,475	17,215,835	29,850,725	7,413,518
REVENUES					
Proceeds from the Sale of Bonds	37,395,000	-	35,000,000	-	-
All Other Financing Source	4,405,612				
Other Local Revenue **	17,355,904				
Interest	183,467	261,590	100,000	100,000	100,000
TOTAL REVENUES	59,339,983	261,590	35,100,000	100,000	100,000
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	81,511,464	33,126,065	52,315,835	29,950,725	7,513,518
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	73,488	107,223	147,167	150,110	153,112
Benefits	23,843	47,641	67,073	72,772	78,068
Books and Supplies	1,424	5,308	18,791	19,253	19,726
Services & Other Oper Exp	977,820	879,821	2,560,651	2,623,643	948,300
Capital Outlay	6,196,131	12,554,725	19,671,428	19,671,428	4,044,311
Other Outgo	41,374,283	2,315,512	-	-	2,270,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	48,646,989	15,910,231	22,465,110	22,537,207	7,513,518
ENDING BALANCE*	32,864,475	17,215,835	29,850,725	7,413,518	0

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 25 - CAPITAL FACILITIES
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

The Capital Facilities Fund is used primarily to account separately for fees collected from developers, agencies, and individuals as a condition for being granted a building permit. The Governing Board of any school district is authorized to levy a fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement against any construction within the boundaries of the district, for the purpose of funding the construction or reconstruction of school facilities. The District charges \$2.24 per square foot for residential and \$0.32 per square foot for commercial/industrial construction.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	795,669	1,381,371	2,058,418	2,308,418	2,558,418
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Local Revenues	585,702	677,047	650,000	650,000	650,000
TOTAL REVENUES	585,702	677,047	650,000	650,000	650,000
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE & REVENUES	1,381,371	2,058,418	2,708,418	2,958,418	3,208,418
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	400,000	400,000	400,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0	400,000	400,000	400,000
ENDING BALANCE	1,381,371	2,058,418	2,308,418	2,558,418	2,808,418

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 35 - COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITY
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

This fund is established pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.43 to receive apportionments from the 1998 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 1A), the 2002 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 47), or the 2004 State School Facilities Fund (Proposition 55) authorized by the State Allocation Board for new school facility construction, modernization projects, and facility hardship grants, as provided in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998 (Education Code Section 17070 et seq.).

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	7,324,979	7,377,138	7,450,224	2,669,199	299,199
REVENUES					
Other State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	52,159	73,086	-	-	-
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	52,159	73,086	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	7,377,138	7,450,224	7,450,224	2,669,199	299,199
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	4,781,025	2,370,000	100,000
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	-	4,781,025	2,370,000	100,000
ENDING NET FUND BALANCE *	7,377,138	7,450,224	2,669,199	299,199	199,199

*Note: \$7,225,91 represents funds released under the School Facility Program for San Antonio Elementary, which will be used to repay COPS A issued to complete the new building of San Antonio

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 40 - SPECIAL RESERVE
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects exists primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund monies for capital outlay purposes. This fund may also be used to account for any other revenues specifically for capital projects that are not restricted to Funds 21, 25, 30, and 35. Other authorized revenues that may be transferred to this fund are proceeds from the sale of real property. What is reflected in this fund is the remaining fund balance from the sale of the Conniff property in 1983.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	46,121	46,449	69,484	69,485	69,485
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues					
State Revenues	26,098	10,500	2,456,426	-	-
Local Revenues	328	23,035	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	26,426	33,535	2,456,426	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	72,547	79,984	2,525,910	69,485	69,485
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	26,098	-	2,386,942	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	10,500	69,484	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	26,098	10,500	2,456,426	-	-
ENDING BALANCE	46,449	69,484	69,485	69,485	69,485

SELF-INSURANCE FUND



**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 67 - HEALTH & WELFARE BENEFITS
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

Internal service funds are created principally to render services to other organizational units of the LEA on a cost-reimbursement basis. Self-insurance funds are used to separate moneys received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of an LEA. Separate funds may be established for each type of self-insurance activity. (Education Code Section 17566). Our Fund 67 includes both self-insured and fully insured insurance programs.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	551,697	1,869,306	2,116,758	2,116,758	2,116,875
Beginning Balance Adjustment					
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues					
State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Local Revenues	16,442,367	16,086,790	15,975,675	16,135,432	16,296,786
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	16,442,367	16,086,790	15,975,675	16,135,432	16,296,786
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In					
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	16,994,064	17,956,096	18,092,433	18,252,190	18,413,661
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits	-	-	-	-	-
Books and Supplies	-	115	116	-	-
Services & Other Oper Exp	15,124,758	15,839,223	15,975,559	16,135,315	16,296,668
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	15,124,758	15,839,338	15,975,675	16,135,315	16,296,668
ENDING FUND BALANCE	1,869,306	2,116,758	2,116,758	2,116,875	2,116,994

Projected at 1% instead of 2%

**ALUM ROCK UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND 68 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION
MULTI-YEAR
PROJECTIONS OF INCOME AND EXPENSE**

Internal service funds are created principally to render services to other organizational units of the LEA on a cost-reimbursement basis. Self-insurance funds are used to separate moneys received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of an LEA. Separate funds may be established for each type of self-insurance activity. (Education Code Section 17566). Our Fund 68 is used for our workers' Compensation insurance.

	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	1st Interim	Projected	Projected
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,271,156	2,414,831	1,556,909	1,625,868	1,643,726
REVENUES					
Federal Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Local Revenues	2,414,421	2,540,707	2,540,707	2,540,707	2,540,707
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	2,414,421	2,540,707	2,540,707	2,540,707	2,540,707
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL BEGINNING BALANCE, REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3,685,577	4,955,538	4,097,616	4,166,575	4,184,433
EXPENDITURES					
Classified Salaries	62,009	64,649	64,811	66,107	67,429
Benefits	28,232	29,471	30,992	33,278	35,728
Books and Supplies	2,045	3,738	8,000	8,160	8,323
Services & Other Oper Exp	1,178,460	3,300,772	2,367,945	2,415,304	2,463,610
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Other Outgo	-	-	-	-	-
Direct Support/Indirect Cost	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,270,747	3,398,629	2,471,748	2,522,848	2,575,090
ENDING FUND BALANCE	2,414,831	1,556,909	1,625,868	1,643,726	1,609,343

APPENDICES

LCFF Acronyms

- ADA Average Daily Attendance
- BASC Business and Administration Steering Committee
- BGS Base Grade Span
- BOE Board of Education (LEAs)
- CDE California Department of Education
- COE County Office of Education
- CY Current Year
- DOF Department of Finance
- EC Education Code
- EL English Learners
- ERT Economic Recovery Target
- FRPM Free and Reduced Priced Meals
- FY Foster Youth
- GSA Grad Span Adjustment
- LAO Legislative Analyst's Office
- LEA Local Educational Agency (Districts, Charters, & COEs)
- LCAP Local Control Accountability Plan
- LCFF Local Control Funding Formula
- LI Low Income
- MPP Minimum Proportionality Percentage
- NSLP National School Lunch Program
- NSS Necessary Small School
- PY Prior Year
- RL Revenue Limit
- SACS Standardized Account Code Structure
- SBE State Board of Education
- SDC Special Day Class
- SED Socioeconomically Disadvantaged
- TIIBG Targeted Instructional Improvement Block Grant

Glossary of Common School Finance Terms

ADA Average daily attendance. There are several kinds of attendance, and these are counted in different ways. For regular attendance, ADA is equal to the average number of pupils actually attending classes who are enrolled for at least the minimum school day. Up through 1997-98, ADA included excused absences but, effective 1998-99, excused absences no longer count towards ADA. In classes for adults and ROC/P, one unit of ADA is credited for each 525 classroom hours. Attendance is counted every day of the school year and is reported to the California Department of Education three times a year.

AB 1200 Reference to AB 1200 (Chapter 1213/1991) that imposed major fiscal accountability controls on school districts and county offices of education, by establishing significant administrative hurdles and obligations for agency budgets and fiscal practices. See especially Education Code Sections 1240 et seq. and 42131 et seq.

Accrual Basis Accounting An accounting system where transactions are recorded when they have been reduced to a legal or contractual right or obligation to receive or pay out cash or other resources.

Ad valorem Taxes Taxes that are based on the value of property, such as the standard property tax. The only new taxes based on the value of property that are allowed today are those imposed with a two-thirds voter approval for capital facilities bonded indebtedness.

Apportionment State aid given to a school district or county office of education. Apportionments are calculated three times for each school year: (1) the First Principal Apportionment (P-1) is calculated in February of the school year corresponding to the P-1 ADA (see Attendance Reports); (2) the Second Principal Apportionment (P-2) is calculated in June corresponding to the P-2 ADA; and, (3) the annual recalculation of the apportionment is made in February following the school year and is based on P-2 ADA (except for programs where the annual count of ADA is used).

Appropriation Bill A bill before the Legislature authorizing the expenditure of public money and stipulating the amount, manner and purpose for the expenditure items.

Appropriation For Contingencies That portion of the current fiscal year's budget that is not appropriated for any specific purpose but is held subject to intrabudget transfer; i.e. transfer to other specific appropriation accounts as needed during the fiscal year.

Assessed Valuation (also, Assessed Value) The total value of property for taxation purposes within a school agency, as determined by state and county assessors. The "AV" of a school district will influence the total property tax income of a school district. The percentage growth in statewide AV from one year to the next is an important ingredient in determining appropriations levels required from the state for fully funding district and county revenue limits, as well as for Proposition 98 calculations. Ever since Proposition 13, the assessed value of properties in California are adjusted to the true market value only at the time of new construction or transfer of ownership. For all other properties, the assessed value grows by a maximum of 2% a year, resulting in the assessed value of many properties being far less than their current market value.

Attendance Reports Each school agency reports its attendance three times during a school year. The First Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-1 ADA or the P-1 count, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before December 31 of a school year. The Second Principal Apportionment ADA, called the P-2 ADA, is counted from July 1 through the last school month ending on or before April 15 of a school year. Annual ADA is based on the count from July 1 through June 30. The final recalculation of the apportionment is based on a school agency's P-2 ADA, except for adult education programs, regional occupational centers and programs and nonpublic school funding, all of which use the annual count of ADA. Also, under certain circumstances when a district has a very large influx of migrant students in the Spring, a district may request the use of annual ADA in lieu of P-2 ADA.

Base Revenue Limit See Revenue Limit.

Basic Aid The California Constitution guarantees that each school district will receive a minimum amount of state aid, called "basic aid," equal to \$120 per ADA or \$2,400 per district, whichever is greater. "Basic aid school districts" are those eligible for the basic aid constitutional guarantee only, since all of the balance of the school districts' revenue limit is funded by local property taxes.

Benefit Assessment Districts See Maintenance Assessment Districts.

Bonded Indebtedness An obligation incurred by the sale of bonds for acquisition of school facilities or other capital expenditures. Since 1986, districts have been able to levy a local property tax to amortize bonded indebtedness, provided the taxes are approved by a two-thirds vote of the electorate.

Categorical Aid Funds from the state or federal government granted to qualifying school agencies for specialized programs regulated and controlled by federal or state law or regulation. Examples include programs for children with special needs, such as special education and Gifted and Talented Education (GATE); special programs, such as the School Improvement Program (SIP); or, special purposes, such as transportation. Expenditure of most categorical aid is restricted to its particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their revenue limits.

CBEDS California Basic Education Data System. The statewide system of collecting enrollment, staffing and salary data from all school districts on an "Information Day" each October.

CBEST The California Basic Education Skills Test. Required of anyone seeking certification as a teacher, the test measures proficiency in reading, writing and mathematics.

Certificated Personnel School employees who hold positions for which a credential is required by the state – teachers, librarians, counselors and most administrators.

Chapter 1 Federal financial assistance to districts to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children, i.e. children whose educational attainment is below the level appropriate for children of their age. Funding is to supplement services in reading, language arts and mathematics to identified students.

Chapter 2 Federal financial assistance for schools under the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec. 3811 et seq., which consolidated the provisions of Titles II, III, IV, VI, VII and part IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. The law provides federal grants to develop and implement a comprehensive and coordinated program to improve elementary and secondary instruction in basic skills of reading, math and language arts, as formerly authorized in Title II.

Classified Personnel School employees who hold positions that do not require a credential, like aides, custodians, clerical support, cafeteria workers, bus drivers, etc.

Class Size Penalties The penalties imposed on school districts that have classes in excess of certain maximum sizes. Class size penalties result in a reduction in ADA which, in turn, results in a loss in revenue limit income. (See Education Code Sections 41376 and 41378).

Concurrently Enrolled Pupils who are enrolled both in a regular program for at least the minimum school day and also in a regional occupational center or program (ROC/P) or class for adults. Such a student will generate both regular ADA for the time in the regular program plus concurrently enrolled ADA for the time in ROC/P or adult classes. By qualifying for both regular ADA and concurrently enrolled ADA, such a student can generate more than one unit of ADA.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) A measure of the cost-of-living for consumers compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Separate indices of inflation are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California and selected cities. The CPI is one of several measures of inflation.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) An increase in funding for government programs, including revenue limits or categorical programs. Current law ties the COLA for most education programs to the annual percentage change in the "Implicit Price Deflator" for State and Local Governments – a government price index. (See Education Code Section 42238.1.)

Credentialed Teacher One holding a credential to teach issued by the State Commission on Teacher Credentialing. A credential is issued to those who have successfully completed all college training and courses required by the State, have graduated from an accredited college or university, have met any other state requirements and have passed the California Basic Education Skills Test (CBEST).

Criteria and Standards Local school agency budgets must meet state-adopted provisions of "criteria and standards." These provisions establish minimum fiscal standards, such as a minimum reserve level, that school districts, county offices of education and the State use to monitor fiscal solvency and accountability. See Education Code Sections 33127 et seq.

Declining Enrollment Adjustment A formula that cushions the drop in income in a district with a declining student population. Under current law, districts are funded for the higher of either current year or prior year ADA.

Deficit Factor When an appropriation to the State School Fund for revenue limits – or for any specific categorical program – is insufficient to pay all claims for state aid, a deficit factor is applied to reduce the allocation of state aid to the amount appropriated.

Economic Impact Aid (EIA) State categorical aid for districts with concentrations of children who are bilingual, transient and/or from low income families.

Encroachment The expenditure of school districts' general purpose funds in support of a categorical program, i.e. the categorical expense encroaches into the district's general fund for support. Encroachment occurs in most districts and county offices that provide special education and transportation. Other encroachment is caused by deficit factors or local decisions to allocate general purpose funds to special purpose programs.

Encumbrances Obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, salaries, and other commitments chargeable to an appropriation for which a part of the appropriation is reserved.

Equalization Aid The extra state aid provided in some years – such as 1996-97 – to a low revenue district to increase its base revenue limit toward the statewide average.

ERAF Education Revenue Augmentation Fund – the fund used to collect the property taxes that are shifted from cities, the county and special districts within each county, prior to their distribution to K-14 school agencies.

Factfinding The culmination of the Impasse Procedures, Article 9, of the State's collective bargaining law. A tripartite panel, with the chairperson appointed and paid for by PERB, considers several specifically enumerated facts and makes findings of fact and recommendations in terms of settlement to a negotiating agreement. Such recommendations are advisory only and may be adopted or rejected in whole or in part by the parties.

Forest Reserve Funds 25% of funds received by a county from the United States Government from rentals of forest reserve lands are apportioned among the various districts in the county according to school population.

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) A count of full-time and part-time employees where part-time employees are reported as an appropriate fraction of a full-time position. This fraction is equal to the ratio of time expended in a part-time position to that of a full-time position.

Gann Spending Limit A ceiling, or limit, on each year's appropriations of tax dollars by the state, cities, counties, school districts, and special districts. Proposition 4, an initiative passed in November 1979, added controls on appropriations in Article XIII B of the California Constitution. Using 1978-79 as a base year, subsequent years' limits have been adjusted for: (1) an inflation increase equal to the change in the Consumer Price Index or per capita personal income, whichever is smaller; and, (2) the change in population, which for school agencies is the change in ADA. Proposition 111, adopted in June 1990, amended the Gann limit inflation factor to be based only on the change in per capita personal income.

General Obligation Bonds Bonds that are a "general obligation" of the government agency issuing them, i.e. their repayment is not tied to a selected revenue stream. Bond elections in a school district must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the electorate, but state bond measures require only a majority vote.

Gifted and Talented Education (GATE) A program for students in grades 1 through 12 who have shown potential abilities of high performance, capability and needing differentiated or accelerated education. "Gifted child educational programs" are those special instructional programs, supportive services, unique educational materials, learning settings, and other services which differentiate, supplement and support the regular educational program in meeting the needs of gifted students.

High Revenue Districts Districts that have a revenue limit per ADA that is greater than the state average for the same type of district (elementary, high school or unified). Many high revenue districts were formerly called "high wealth" because their assessed value per ADA was significantly above the statewide average.

Implicit Price Deflator See Cost-of-Living Adjustment.

Indirect Expense and Overhead Those elements of indirect cost necessary to the operation of the district or in the performance of a service that are of such nature that the amount applicable to each accounting unit cannot be separately identified. Indirect costs are allocated to all programs in a school agency as a percentage of direct and allocated costs for each program.

Individualized Education Program (IEP) A written agreement between a school agency and parents or guardians of a disabled child specifying an educational program tailored to the needs of the child, in accordance with federal PL 94-142 regulations. An IEP team is comprised of a certified district employee who is qualified to supervise special education, the child's teacher, one or both parents, the child, if appropriate, and other individuals at the discretion of the parent or school. The IEP must include a statement of the child's present levels of educational performance, a statement of annual goals and short term instructional objectives, a statement of the specific special education and related services to be provided to the child, the extent to which the child will participate in regular education programs, the projected dates for starting services, appropriate objective criteria, evaluation procedures, and schedules for determining, on at least an annual basis, whether the short term instructional objectives are being achieved.

Least Restrictive Environment Federal and state law requires that disabled students be placed in the least restrictive educational appropriate to their needs so that they can, to the extent appropriate, integrate and be educated with non-disabled students.

Leveling Down Lowering the revenue level of high revenue districts to promote revenue equity among school districts.

Leveling Up Raising the revenue level of low revenue districts to promote revenue equity among school districts.

Mandated Costs School district expenses that occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of state or federal courts, federal or state administrative regulations. Costs that are mandated by state law or regulations must be reimbursed by the state, while costs mandated by federal law, a court or an initiative do not need to be reimbursed by the state. See SB 90, 1977.

Maintenance Assessment Districts A methodology for local agencies, including school agencies, to charge property owners a fee for the benefit derived by the property as a result of local agency service improvements. (See Lighting and Landscape Act of 1972, Section 22500 of the Street and Highways Code). Originally, school agencies were allowed to impose the "fee" by a vote of the local governing board only, by merely showing a benefit to each fee payer. Now, however, a school agency must hold an election before such a fee can be levied.

Maintenance Factor See Proposition 98.

Miscellaneous Funds Local revenues received from mineral royalties, bonuses and other payments in lieu of taxes. Fifty percent of such revenues are used as an offset to state aid in the revenue limit formulas.

Necessary Small School An elementary school with 96 or fewer ADA or high school with 286 or fewer ADA that meets the standards of being "necessary." (See Education Code Sections 42280 et seq.)

Parcel Tax A special tax that is a flat amount per parcel and not ad valorem based (i.e. not according to the value of the property). Parcel taxes must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the electorate. (See Government Code Section 50079, et al.)

PERB Public Employment Relations Board. Five persons appointed by the Governor to regulate collective bargaining between school employers and employee organizations. (See Government Code Sections 3541, et seq.)

Permissive Override Tax Prior to Proposition 13, any of a number of local tax levies that were for specific purposes and that required only the permission of a school board to be levied. School agencies are no longer allowed to levy such taxes.

PERS Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires that classified employees, their employer, and the state contribute to this retirement fund.

PL81-874 A federal program of "Impact Aid" that provides funds to school agencies that educate children whose families live and/or work on federal property, such as military bases. Also called "PL874."

PL94-142 Federal law that mandates a "free and appropriate" education for all disabled children.

Prior Year's Taxes Tax revenues that had been delinquent in a prior year and that are received in the current fiscal year. These revenues offset state aid in the current year in the revenue limit formula.

Proposition 13 An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 adding Article XIII A to the California Constitution. Under Proposition 13, tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. Proposition 13 also defined assessed value and required a two-thirds vote to increase existing taxes or levy new taxes.

Proposition 98 An initiative adopted in 1988 and then amended by Proposition 111 in 1990. Proposition 98 contains three major provisions: (1) a minimum level of state funding for K-14 school agencies (unless suspended by the Legislature); (2) a formula for allocating any state tax revenues in excess of the state's Gann Limit; and, (3) the requirement that a School Accountability Report Card be prepared for every school. The minimum funding base is set equal to the greater of the amount of state aid determined by two formulas, commonly called ATest 1@ and ATest 2@ – unless an alternative formula, known as "Test 3," applies.

"Test 1" originally provided that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least 40.319% of state general fund tax revenues in each year, the same percentage as was appropriated for K-14 school agencies in 1986-87. Due to the shift in property taxes from local governments to K-14 agencies, the "Test 1" percentage has been reset at 34.559%.

"Test 2" provides that K-14 school agencies shall receive at least the same amount of combined state aid and local tax dollars as was received in the prior year, adjusted for the statewide growth in K-12 ADA and an inflation factor equal to the annual percentage change in per capita personal income.

"Test 3" only applies in years in which the annual percentage change in per capita state general fund tax revenues plus 1/2% is lower than the "Test 2" inflation factor (i.e. change in per capita personal income), and in this case the "Test 2" inflation factor is reduced to the annual percentage change in per capita state general fund tax revenues plus 1/2%.

One provision of Proposition 98/111 applies whenever the minimum funding level is reduced due either to "Test 3" or the suspension of the minimum funding level by the Legislature and Governor. The "maintenance factor" is initially calculated as the amount of the funding reduction, and this amount grows each year by statewide ADA growth and inflation. In subsequent years when state taxes grow quickly, this "maintenance factor" is restored by increasing the Proposition 98 minimum funding level until the funding base is fully restored.

Reduction-in-Force (RIF) The process whereby employment is terminated because of a need to reduce the staff rather than because of any performance inadequacies of the employee.

Reserves Funds set aside in a budget to provide for estimated future expenditures or to offset future losses, for working capital, or for other purposes.

Revenue Limit The amount of revenue that a district can collect annually for general purposes from local property taxes and state aid. The revenue limit is composed of a base revenue limit – a basic education amount per unit of ADA computed by formula each year from the previous year's base revenue limit – and any of the number of revenue limit adjustments that are computed anew each year.

The total revenue limit of a school district is generally determined by multiplying the district's P-2 ADA times the base revenue limit, adding the applicable revenue limit adjustments and applying a deficit factor.

Revolving Cash Funds A stated amount of money used primarily for emergency or small or sundry disbursements and reimbursed periodically through properly documented expenditures, which are summarized and charged to property accounting classifications.

ROC/P Regional Occupational Center or Program – a vocational educational program for high school students and adults. A ROC/P may be operated by a single district, by a consortium of districts under a joint powers agreement (JPA), or by a county office of education for the districts within the county.

SB 90 Reference to Senate Bill 90 (Chapter 1406/1972) that established the revenue limit system for funding school districts. The first revenue limit amount was determined by dividing the district's 1972-73 state and local income by that year's ADA. This per-ADA amount is the historical base for all subsequent revenue limit calculations.

SB 813 Reference to Senate Bill 813 (Chapter 498/1983) that provided a series of education "reforms" in funding calculations. Longer day, longer year, mentor teachers and beginning teacher salary adjustments are a few of the programs implemented by this 1983 legislation.

Scope of Bargaining The range of subjects that are negotiated between school agencies and employee organizations during the collective bargaining process. Scope includes matters relating to wages, hours and working conditions as defined in the Government Code. PERB and the courts are responsible for interpreting disputes about scope.

Secured Roll That portion of the assessed value that is stationary, i.e., land and buildings. See also **Unsecured Roll**. The secured roll averages about 90% of the taxable property in a district.

Serrano Decision In 1974, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled in the Serrano v. Priest case that school district revenues in California depended so heavily on local property taxes that students in districts with a low assessed value per pupil were denied an equal educational opportunity in violation of the "Equal Protection" clause of the California Constitution. This ruling established certain standards under which the school finance system would be constitutional and was upheld by the California Supreme Court in 1976. In 1983, the California Superior Court in Los Angeles County ruled that the system of school finance in effect at that time was in compliance with the earlier Court order. The case was subsequently appealed to the Appellate Court which upheld the Superior Court ruling. In March 1989, all of the plaintiffs in the case agreed to dismiss their appeals, thereby settling Serrano as a legal issue.

Slippage Savings in state school fund appropriations that are the result of property tax revenues growing faster than a district's cost-of-living and enrollment growth. When property tax growth is greater than the growth in a district's total revenue limit, state aid to the district declines, creating a "slippage" in state expense.

Squeeze Formula The formula used from 1973-74 through 1981-82 for the calculation of the annual inflation increase in the base revenue limit that provided smaller-than-average increases to high revenue districts. This formula thus "squeezed" the revenues of high revenue districts as a means of promoting revenue equalization. Effective 1983-84, the squeeze formula was eliminated and all districts of the same type now receive the same dollar inflation increase.

State Allocation Board (SAB) The regulatory agency that controls most state-aided capital outlay and deferred maintenance projects and distributes funds for them.

State School Fund Each year the state appropriates money to this fund, which is then used to make state aid payments to school districts. Section A of the State School Fund is for K-12 education and Section B is for community college education.

STRS The State Teachers' Retirement System, which is funded by contributions from both certificated employees and their employing school agencies, as well as by direct payments by the state.

Subventions The term used to describe assistance or financial support, usually from higher governmental units to local governments or school agencies. State aid to school agencies is a state subvention.

Sunset The termination of a categorical program. A schedule is in current law for the Legislature to consider the "sunset" of most state categorical programs. If a program sunsets under this schedule, the funding for the program shall continue but the specific laws and regulations shall no longer apply.

Supplemental Roll An additional property tax assessment for properties that are sold or newly constructed that reflect a higher market value than on their prior lien date. By taxing this increase in assessed value immediately – rather than waiting until the next lien date – additional property taxes are generated.

Test 1/Test 2/Test 3 See Proposition 98.

Unduplicated Count The number of pupils receiving special education or special services under the Master Plan for Special Education on the census dates of December 1 and April 1. Even though a pupil may receive multiple services, each pupil is counted only once in the unduplicated count.

Unencumbered Balance That portion of an appropriation or allotment not yet expended or obligated.

Unsecured Roll That portion of assessed property that is movable, such as boats, planes, etc.

Waivers Permission from the State Board of Education – or, in some cases, from the Superintendent of Public Instruction – to set aside the requirements of an Education Code provision upon the request of a school agency. Certain Education Code sections cannot be waived. (See Education Code Section 33050.)

Acronyms and Initialisms

Common acronyms and initialisms used by the California Department of Education (CDE).

A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z

A

Acronym	Description
AB	Assembly Bill
ACE	<u>American Council on Education (Outside Source)</u>
ACIA	Academic and Career Integral Assessments in Career Education
ACR	Assembly Concurrent Resolution
ACSA	<u>Association of California School Administrators (Outside Source)</u>
ACT	<u>American College Testing (Outside Source)</u>
ADA	<u>Americans with Disabilities Act (Outside Source)</u>
ADA	average daily attendance
ADAD	Assessment Development and Administration Division
AID	Audits and Investigations Division
AIDS	acquired immune deficiency syndrome
AIECE	<u>American Indian Early Childhood Education</u>
AMAOs	Annual Measurable Achievement Objectives
AMARD	Analysis, Measurement, and Accountability Reporting Division
AP	<u>Advanced Placement</u>
API	Academic Performance Index
APR	<u>Accountability Progress Reporting</u>
ASAM	<u>Alternative Schools Accountability Model</u>
ASD	<u>After School Division</u>
ASES	<u>After School Education and Safety Program</u>
ASRA	<u>Administrative Support and Regulations Adoption</u>
AVID	<u>Advancement Via Individual Determination</u>
AYP	Adequate Yearly Progress

Top of Page

B

Acronym	Description
BPPVE	<u>Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education (Outside Source)</u>
BTSA	<u>Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment (Outside Source)</u>
BTTP	Bilingual Teacher Training Program

Top of Page

C

Acronym	Description
C.A.S.H.	<u>Coalition for Adequate School Housing (Outside Source)</u>
CAASFEP	<u>California Association of Administrators of State and Federal Education Programs (Outside Source)</u>
CABE	<u>California Association of Bilingual Education (Outside Source)</u>
CACE	<u>California Association for Compensatory Education (Outside Source)</u>
CACFP	<u>Child and Adult Care Food Program</u>
CADS	<u>Consolidated Application Data System</u>
CAHSEE	<u>California High School Exit Examination</u>
Cal-SAFE	<u>California School Age Families Education</u>
CALPADS	<u>California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System</u>
CalSTRS	<u>California State Teachers' Retirement System (Outside Source)</u>
CALTIDES	<u>California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System</u>
CalWORKS	<u>California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids</u>
CaMSP	<u>California Mathematics and Science Partnership</u>

CAPA	California Alternate Performance Assessment
CASBO	California Association of School Business Officials (Outside Source)
CASEMIS	California Special Education Management Information System
CAT/6	California Achievement Tests, Sixth Edition
CBE	competency-based education
CBEDS	California Basic Educational Data System
CBEST	California Basic Educational Skills Test (Outside Source)
CBET	community-based English tutoring
CBR	California Business Roundtable (Outside Source)
CCAЕ	California Council for Adult Education
CCC	California Community Colleges (Outside Source)
CCDA	California Career Development Association
CCDAA	California Child Development Administrators Association
CCDBG	Child Care and Development Block Grant
CCDF	Child Care and Development Fund
CCEI	California Counsel of Electronics Instructors
CCFRF	Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund
CCIS	California Consortium for Independent Study
CCLDHN	California Conference of Local Health Department Nutritionists (Outside Source)
CCR	coordinated compliance review
CCR	California Code of Regulations
CCSESA	California County Superintendents Educational Services Association (Outside Source)
CCSS	Common Core State Standards
CCSSO	Council of Chief State School Officers (Outside Source)
CCTD	Career and College Transition Division
CD	Communications Division
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (Outside Source)
CDD	Child Development Division
CDE	California Department of Education
CDFS	Child Development Fiscal Services
CDHS	California Department of Health Services (Outside Source)
CDPAC	Child Development Policy Advisory Committee
CDS	Community Day Schools
CDS	county/district/school code
CDSMC	Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission
CDTC	California Drafting Technology Consortium
CEEB	College Entrance Examination Board (Outside Source)
CELDT	California English Language Development Test
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CFT	California Federation of Teachers (Outside Source)
CHADD	Children and Adults with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (Outside Source)
CHDP	Children's Health and Disability Prevention
Children Now	Children Now (Outside Source)
CHKRC	California Healthy Kids Resource Center (Outside Source)
CHKS	California Healthy Kids Survey
CHSA	California Head Start Association
CHSPE	California High School Proficiency Examination
CHSSCO	California Head Start-State Collaboration Office
CIF	California Interscholastic Federation (Outside Source)
CITEA	California Industrial and Technology Education Association
CLAD	Crosscultural, Language, and Academic Development (Outside Source)
CLHS	California League of High Schools (Outside Source)
CLLS	California Library Literacy Services (Outside Source)
CLMS	California League of Middle Schools
CLRN	California Learning Resource Network

CMAS	California Multiple Award Schedule
CMD	Clearinghouse for Multilingual Documents
CMR	<u>contract monitoring review</u>
CNAC	Child Nutrition Advisory Council
COABE	Commission on Adult Basic Education (Outside Source)
COCCC	Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges
COE	county office of education
COICC	California Occupational Information Coordinating Committee
CPA	California Partnership Academies
CPCM	Categorical Programs Complaints Management
CPDI	California Professional Development Institutes (Governor's Institutes)
CPEC	California Postsecondary Education Commission (Outside Source)
CPPP	College Preparation Partnership Program
CPS	Child Protection Services
CRE	Coordinated Review Effort
CRESST	Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing
CRL	California Reading List
CRLP	California Reading and Literacy Project
CRP	Content Review Panel
CSAM	California School Accounting Manual
CSB	California School for the Blind
CSBA	California School Boards Association (Outside Source)
CSD	California School for the Deaf
CSD	Charter Schools Division
CSEA	California School Employees Association (Outside Source)
CSEA	California State Employees Association (Outside Source)
CSECC	California State Employees Charitable Campaign (Outside Source)
CSEY	Classified School Employee of the Year
CSFP	Commodity Supplemental Food Program
CSFSA	California Schools Food Service Association
CSIS	California School Information Services
CSLA	California School Library Association
CSMP	California Subject Matter Projects
CSMT	Clearinghouse for Specialized Media and Translations
CSNO	California School Nurses Organization (Outside Source)
CSPD	Comprehensive System of Personnel Development
CSR	Comprehensive School Reform
CSRP	California School Recognition Program
CSS	Comprehensive Student Support
CSSA	California Safe Schools Assessment
CSSAED	Coordinated Student Support and Adult Education Division
CST	California Standards Tests
CSU	California State University (Outside Source)
CTA	California Teachers Association (Outside Source)
CTAP	California Technology Assistance Project
CTC	California Transportation Commission (Outside Source)
CTC	Commission on Teacher Credentialing (Outside Source)
CTE	<u>career technical education</u>
CTEI	Comprehensive Teacher Education Institute
CYA	California Youth Authority (Outside Source)

Top of Page

D

Acronym	Description
DAC	District Advisory Committee

DAIT	District Assistance and Intervention Team
DEAM	Department of Education Administrative Manual
DGS	Department of General Services (Outside Source)
DOF	Department of Finance (Outside Source)
DOL	U.S. Department of Labor (Outside Source)
DPA	Department of Personnel Administration (Outside Source)
DSIB	District, School, and Innovation Support Branch
DSS	Department of Social Services (Outside Source)

Top of Page

E

Acronym	Description
EAP	Early Assessment Program
EC	Education Code (Outside Source)
ED	U.S. Department of Education (Outside Source)
EDGAR	Education Department General Administrative Regulations (Outside Source)
EDMD	Educational Data Management Division
EETT	Enhancing Education Through Technology
EIA	Economic Impact Aid
EL	English learner
ELA	English-language arts
ELAP	English Language Acquisition Program
ELD	English-language development
ELSD	English Learner Support Division
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Outside Source)
ETS	Educational Testing Service (Outside Source)

Top of Page

F

Acronym	Description
FAQ	frequently asked question
FASD	Fiscal and Administrative Services Division
FERPA	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Outside Source)
FFA	Future Farmers of America (Outside Source)
FPD	Fiscal Policy Division
FTE	full-time equivalent
FY	fiscal year
FYS	Foster Youth Services

Top of Page

G

Acronym	Description
GAD	Government Affairs Division
GATE	Gifted and Talented Education
GED	General Educational Development Test
GPA	grade point average
GSE	Golden State Examination
GSSMD	Golden State Seal Merit Diploma

Top of Page

H

Acronym	Description
HCE	Health Careers Education
HECT	Home Economics Careers and Technology
HIV	human immunodeficiency virus
HOUSSE	High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation (Outside Source)

HPSGP	High Priority Schools Grant Program
HTML	hypertext markup language

[Top of Page](#)

I

Acronym	Description
IAD	Improvement and Accountability Division
IASA	Improving America's Schools Act of 1994 (Outside Source)
IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Outside Source)
IEP	individualized education program
II/USP	Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program
ILSB	Instruction and Learning Support Branch
IS	independent study

[Top of Page](#)

J

Acronym	Description
---------	-------------

[Top of Page](#)

K

Acronym	Description
---------	-------------

[Top of Page](#)

L

Acronym	Description
LAC	Legal, Audits, and Compliance Branch
LC	Language Census
LD	Legal Division
LEA	local educational agency
LEP	limited English-proficient
LPCs	Local Child Care and Development Planning Councils
LRDC	Learning Resources Display Centers

[Top of Page](#)

M

Acronym	Description
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MTYRE	multitrack year-round education

[Top of Page](#)

N

Acronym	Description
NABE	National Association for Bilingual Education
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress
NASBE	National Association of State Boards of Education (Outside Source)
NASSP	National Association of Secondary School Principals (Outside Source)
NASTA	National Association of State Textbook Administrators
NASW	National Association of School Social Workers (Outside Source)
NBCT	National Board Certified Teacher
NBPTS	National Board for Professional Teaching Standards
NCBE	National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education
NCDA	National Career Development Association
NCEE	National Center on Education and the Economy (Outside Source)
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics (Outside Source)
NCHSTE	National Consortium on Health Science and Technology Education
NCLB	No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
NCSL	National Conference of State Legislatures

NCTE	National Council of Teachers of English
NCTM	National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
NEA	National Education Association (Outside Source)
NET	Nutrition Education and Training
NPR	national percentile rank
NSBA	National School Boards Association (Outside Source)
NSD	Nutrition Services Division

[Top of Page](#)

O

Acronym	Description
OCR	Office for Civil Rights (Outside Source)
OEO	Office of Equal Opportunity
OSE	Office of the Secretary of Education (Outside Source)
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Outside Source)

[Top of Page](#)

P

Acronym	Description
PAR	Peer Assistance and Review program for teachers
PASR	Principal Apportionment System Rewrite
PBDMI	Performance Based Data Management Initiative
PCA	Project Cost Account
PD	P-16 Division
PDF	Portable Document Format
PERS	Public Employees Retirement System
PFT	Physical Fitness Testing
PI	Program Improvement
PL	Public Law
PLSD	Professional Learning Support Division
PMP	Pregnant Minors Program
PPIB	P-16 Policy and Information Branch
PPR	Pupil Promotion and Retention
PQR	program quality review
PSAA	Public Schools Accountability Act
PSAT	Preliminary Scholastic Achievement Test (Outside Source)
PSD	Personnel Services Division
PTA	Parent Teacher Association (State) (Outside Source)
PTA	Parent Teacher Association (National) (Outside Source)

[Top of Page](#)

Q

Acronym	Description
QAP	quality assurance process
QEIA	Quality Education Investment Act of 2006

[Top of Page](#)

R

Acronym	Description
RDA	Recommended Daily Allowance
RFA	Request for Applications
RFEP	reclassified to fluent English proficient
RFP	Request for Proposals
RLA	Reading/Language Arts
ROCP	Regional Occupational Centers and Programs

[Top of Page](#)

S

Acronym	Description
S4	<u>Statewide System of School Support</u>
SACS	<u>standardized account code structure</u>
SAFTIB	<u>Services for Administration, Finance, Technology, and Infrastructure Branch</u>
SAP	<u>Student Assistance Program</u>
SAPID	<u>School Age Parenting and Infant Development</u>
SARB	<u>School Attendance Review Board</u>
SARC	<u>School Accountability Report Card</u>
SAT	<u>Scholastic Achievement Test</u>
SAT-9	<u>Stanford Achievement Test, Ninth Edition (Stanford 9)</u>
SB	<u>Senate Bill</u>
SBCP	<u>School-Based Coordinated Program</u>
SBE	<u>State Board of Education</u>
SBP	<u>School Breakfast Program</u>
SCANS	<u>Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills</u>
SCASS	<u>Southern California Association of Science Supervisors</u>
SCASS	<u>State Collaborative on Assessment and Student Standards-Health Education Assessment Project (Outside Source)</u>
SCCAC	<u>Southern California Comprehensive Assistance Center</u>
SCE	<u>State Compensatory Education</u>
SCFIRD	<u>Standards, Curriculum Frameworks, and Instructional Resources Division</u>
SCO	<u>State Controller's Office</u>
SCOE	<u>Sacramento County Office of Education</u>
SCORE	<u>Schools of California Online Resources for Education</u>
SCR	<u>Senate Concurrent Resolution</u>
SCS	<u>Superintendent's Correspondence System</u>
SDAIE	<u>specialty designed academic instruction in English</u>
SDC	<u>special day class</u>
SDFSC	<u>Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities</u>
SEA	<u>state educational agency</u>
SED	<u>Special Education Division</u>
SED	<u>severely emotionally disturbed</u>
SEECAP	<u>Special Education Early Childhood Administrators Project</u>
SEEDS	<u>Supporting Early Education Delivery Systems</u>
SEIDs	<u>Statewide Educator Identifiers</u>
SELPA	<u>special education local plan area</u>
SES	<u>Supplemental Educational Services (Outside Source)</u>
SETA	<u>Sacramento Employment and Training Agency (Outside Source)</u>
SETS	<u>Statewide Education Technology Services</u>
SFSD	<u>School Fiscal Services Division</u>
SFSP	<u>Summer Food Service Program</u>
SFTSD	<u>School Facilities and Transportation Services Division</u>
SHAPE	<u>Shaping Health As Partners in Education</u>
SHC	<u>School Health Connections</u>
SIG	<u>School Improvement Grant</u>
SIO	<u>Superintendent's Initiatives Office</u>
SkillsUSA	<u>SkillsUSA</u>
SMI	<u>School Meals Initiative</u>
SNA	<u>School Nutrition Association (Outside Source)</u>
SNE	<u>Society for Nutrition Education (Outside Source)</u>
SNOR	<u>Student National Origin Report</u>
SNP	<u>School Nutrition Program</u>
SPAC	<u>State Parent Advisory Council</u>

SPB	State Personnel Board (Outside Source)
SSID	Statewide Student Identifier
SSPI	State Superintendent of Public Instruction
SSSSB	Student Support and Special Services Branch
STAR	Standardized Testing and Reporting Program
STDs	Sexually Transmitted Diseases (Outside Source)
STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics
STS	Standards-based tests in Spanish
SWP	Schoolwide programs

Top of Page

T

Acronym	Description
T5	Title 5, California Code of Regulations
TEROC	Tobacco Education and Research Oversight Committee (Outside Source)
TICAL	Technology Information Center for Administrative Leadership
TSD	Technology Services Division
TUPE	Tobacco-Use Prevention Education
TWBI	Two-Way Bilingual Immersion

Top of Page

U

Acronym	Description
UC	University of California (Outside Source)
UCOP	University of California Office of the President (Outside Source)
UCP	Uniform Complaint Procedures
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture (Outside Source)

Top of Page

V

Acronym	Description
VAPA	Visual and Performing Arts
VE	Visiting Educator

Top of Page

W

Acronym	Description
WASC	Western Association of Schools and Colleges (Outside Source)
WEE	Work Experience Education
WestEd	WestEd (Outside Source)
WIC	Women, Infants, and Children (Outside Source)

Top of Page

X, Y, Z

Acronym	Description
YOA	Year of Appropriation (Outside Source)
YOB	Year of Budget (Outside Source)
YOC	Year of Completion (Outside Source)
YRBS	Youth Risk Behavior Survey (Outside Source)
YRBSS	Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (Outside Source)
YRE	year-round education

Questions: Katina Oliphant | kolliphant@cde.ca.gov

STATE REPORTS



G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	Description	Data Supplied For:			
		2017-18 Original Budget	2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget	2017-18 Actuals to Date	2017-18 Projected Totals
01I	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
09I	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
10I	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
11I	Adult Education Fund				
12I	Child Development Fund				
13I	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
14I	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G	G	G
15I	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
18I	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
19I	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
20I	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
21I	Building Fund	G	G	G	G
25I	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
30I	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35I	County School Facilities Fund		G	G	G
40I	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects		G	G	G
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
51I	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund				
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
53I	Tax Override Fund		G	G	G
56I	Debt Service Fund				
57I	Foundation Permanent Fund				
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
63I	Other Enterprise Fund				
66I	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67I	Self-Insurance Fund	G	G	G	G
71I	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
AI	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI	Interim Certification				S
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				GS
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: December 14, 2017 Signed: _____
President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

- POSITIVE CERTIFICATION**
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.
- QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION**
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.
- NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION**
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Efrain Robles Telephone: (408) 928-6839
Title: Director, Fiscal Services E-mail: efrain.robles@arUSD.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		X

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		X
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?		X
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		X
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?		X
		◦ If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?		X
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since budget adoption, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		X
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		X
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).		X
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

**FORM 01
GENERAL FUND
UNRESTRICTED AND
RESTRICTED**

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	104,869,909.00	104,310,734.00	21,529,428.18	104,310,734.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,827,268.00	3,349,600.00	291,288.63	3,349,600.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	6,316,137.00	6,052,709.00	2,734,848.93	6,052,709.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			113,013,314.00	113,713,043.00	24,555,565.74	113,713,043.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	47,604,102.39	48,753,402.51	10,646,869.72	48,753,402.51	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	15,670,172.13	15,607,130.15	4,586,096.20	15,607,130.15	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	22,325,623.56	22,642,004.51	5,037,717.13	22,642,004.51	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	5,076,377.54	4,881,589.11	1,764,567.99	4,881,589.11	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	11,842,967.97	11,619,354.50	2,981,749.35	11,619,354.50	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	455,218.55	455,218.55	0.00	455,218.55	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	22,000.00	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(2,466,835.41)	(2,839,285.58)	0.00	(2,839,285.58)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			100,529,626.73	101,141,413.75	25,017,000.39	101,141,413.75		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			12,483,687.27	12,571,629.25	(461,434.65)	12,571,629.25		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(22,295,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(22,495,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	(21,810,698.66)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(10,011,888.73)	(9,239,069.41)	(461,434.65)	(9,239,069.41)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	19,699,849.60		19,699,849.60	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	19,699,849.60		19,699,849.60		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	19,699,849.60		19,699,849.60		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(10,011,888.73)	10,460,780.19		10,460,780.19		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	20,000.00		20,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	4,336,737.00		4,336,737.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(10,011,888.73)	6,104,043.19		6,104,043.19		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	61,888,424.00	62,251,516.00	18,192,759.00	62,251,516.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	11,699,646.00	11,585,847.00	3,080,293.00	11,585,847.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	114,440.00	109,830.00	0.00	109,830.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	22,553,566.00	23,747,815.00	761.12	23,747,815.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	1,507,069.00	1,651,109.00	1,552,788.89	1,651,109.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	4,154,000.00	3,828,000.00	923,574.17	3,828,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	12,317,249.00	9,936,107.00	0.00	9,936,107.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			114,234,394.00	113,110,224.00	23,750,176.18	113,110,224.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(9,364,485.00)	(8,799,490.00)	(2,220,748.00)	(8,799,490.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			104,869,909.00	104,310,734.00	21,529,428.18	104,310,734.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	277,139.00	1,783,685.00	0.00	1,783,685.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	1,522,004.00	1,537,790.00	263,798.63	1,537,790.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	28,125.00	28,125.00	27,490.00	28,125.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,827,268.00	3,349,600.00	291,288.63	3,349,600.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	3,976,117.00	3,993,129.00	1,740,396.72	3,993,129.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	2,140,020.00	1,859,580.00	582,619.22	1,859,580.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.28	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	100,000.00	100,000.00	411,832.71	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			6,316,137.00	6,052,709.00	2,734,848.93	6,052,709.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			113,013,314.00	113,713,043.00	24,555,565.74	113,713,043.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	40,974,556.98	42,118,052.11	8,677,720.76	42,118,052.11	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	859,297.63	859,297.63	142,028.05	859,297.63	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	5,770,247.78	5,776,052.77	1,827,120.91	5,776,052.77	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			47,604,102.39	48,753,402.51	10,646,869.72	48,753,402.51	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	47,274.33	56,592.31	36,084.96	56,592.31	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	7,141,712.91	7,214,408.80	2,083,871.73	7,214,408.80	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,014,881.01	2,014,881.01	661,794.47	2,014,881.01	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	5,292,014.30	5,136,483.45	1,532,580.72	5,136,483.45	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	1,174,289.58	1,184,764.58	271,764.32	1,184,764.58	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			15,670,172.13	15,607,130.15	4,586,096.20	15,607,130.15	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	6,865,244.78	7,039,330.42	1,481,054.23	7,039,330.42	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	2,099,031.69	2,092,380.98	678,391.45	2,092,380.98	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	1,907,865.12	1,917,654.97	485,408.90	1,917,654.97	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	9,139,435.36	9,241,020.20	1,905,485.45	9,241,020.20	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	31,397.71	32,002.01	7,605.13	32,002.01	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,940,562.24	1,977,502.51	469,934.69	1,977,502.51	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	333,086.66	333,113.42	9,837.28	333,113.42	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			22,325,623.56	22,642,004.51	5,037,717.13	22,642,004.51	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,575,000.00	675,000.00	0.00	675,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	2,679,777.54	3,258,822.96	1,714,590.42	3,258,822.96	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	821,600.00	947,766.15	49,977.57	947,766.15	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			5,076,377.54	4,881,589.11	1,764,567.99	4,881,589.11	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	220,222.43	283,098.09	73,128.41	283,098.09	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	48,600.00	50,400.00	34,959.40	50,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	700,000.00	700,000.00	0.00	700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	3,043,146.00	3,048,146.00	946,645.26	3,048,146.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	434,180.36	465,881.87	119,839.76	465,881.87	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(39,334.00)	(42,016.00)	(5,593.47)	(42,016.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(9,000.00)	(10,000.00)	(1,453.53)	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,986,503.18	6,500,102.35	1,705,283.04	6,500,102.35	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	458,650.00	623,742.19	108,940.48	623,742.19	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			11,842,967.97	11,619,354.50	2,981,749.35	11,619,354.50	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	230,218.55	230,218.55	0.00	230,218.55	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	185,000.00	185,000.00	0.00	185,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			455,218.55	455,218.55	0.00	455,218.55	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	22,000.00	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			22,000.00	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(2,050,251.41)	(2,422,701.58)	0.00	(2,422,701.58)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(416,584.00)	(416,584.00)	0.00	(416,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(2,466,835.41)	(2,839,285.58)	0.00	(2,839,285.58)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			100,529,626.73	101,141,413.75	25,017,000.39	101,141,413.75	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(22,295,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(22,295,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(22,495,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	(21,810,698.66)	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	6,201,871.00	6,975,796.39	757,209.53	6,975,796.39	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,389,609.85	8,736,876.83	345,795.68	8,736,876.83	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	844,776.00	1,650,473.20	588,921.43	1,650,473.20	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,436,256.85	17,363,146.42	1,691,926.64	17,363,146.42		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	11,986,911.72	12,990,272.37	2,638,582.45	12,990,272.37	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	4,590,500.38	4,801,904.64	1,460,375.99	4,801,904.64	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	10,122,010.07	10,612,236.29	1,286,020.93	10,612,236.29	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,847,028.18	4,366,476.10	1,035,553.74	4,366,476.10	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	5,682,552.98	6,626,519.69	1,267,501.10	6,626,519.69	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	1,683,578.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	2,050,251.52	2,422,701.58	0.00	2,422,701.58	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			37,962,832.85	43,416,489.67	7,688,034.21	43,416,489.67		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(22,526,576.00)	(26,053,343.25)	(5,996,107.57)	(26,053,343.25)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	22,295,576.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			22,295,576.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	21,810,698.66		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(231,000.00)	(4,242,644.59)	(5,996,107.57)	(4,242,644.59)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	4,245,494.91		4,245,494.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	4,245,494.91		4,245,494.91		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	4,245,494.91		4,245,494.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(231,000.00)	2,850.32		2,850.32		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	2,850.71		2,850.71		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(231,000.00)	(0.39)		(0.39)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	1,700,232.00	1,719,958.96	11,374.00	1,719,958.96	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	455,822.00	455,822.00	(210,711.00)	455,822.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	2,750,105.00	2,395,231.19	65,347.00	3,395,231.19	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	453,015.00	635,886.30	0.00	635,886.30	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	482,137.00	448,397.94	(25,906.96)	448,397.94	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	320,500.00	320,500.00	77,106.49	320,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,201,871.00	6,975,796.39	757,209.53	6,975,796.39	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	475,562.00	538,224.00	62,717.65	538,224.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	2,725,320.85	3,008,073.83	0.03	3,008,073.83	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,188,727.00	5,190,579.00	283,078.00	5,190,579.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,389,609.85	8,736,876.83	345,795.68	8,736,876.83	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	(1,013.00)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	844,776.00	1,650,473.20	589,934.43	1,650,473.20	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			844,776.00	1,650,473.20	589,934.43	1,650,473.20	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			15,436,256.85	17,363,146.42	1,691,926.64	17,363,146.42	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	9,371,973.20	10,200,100.59	2,041,346.55	10,200,100.59	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	1,933,885.17	2,103,119.82	405,912.59	2,103,119.82	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	489,129.94	495,128.55	152,935.31	495,128.55	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	191,923.41	191,923.41	38,388.00	191,923.41	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			11,986,911.72	12,990,272.37	2,638,582.45	12,990,272.37	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	2,467,630.78	2,507,344.48	678,004.72	2,507,344.48	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	1,500,597.24	1,656,467.23	597,066.75	1,656,467.23	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	136,189.24	129,558.84	40,975.68	129,558.84	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	480,358.12	502,325.56	143,845.31	502,325.56	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	5,725.00	6,208.53	483.53	6,208.53	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			4,590,500.38	4,801,904.64	1,460,375.99	4,801,904.64	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	6,156,075.30	6,298,760.46	332,618.32	6,298,760.46	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	645,460.13	725,508.47	195,914.16	725,508.47	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	554,858.03	555,229.46	142,510.65	555,229.46	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	2,227,870.79	2,428,795.97	475,752.06	2,428,795.97	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	12,501.24	9,162.57	2,050.17	9,162.57	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	510,225.58	560,868.80	126,559.76	560,868.80	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	15,019.00	33,910.56	10,615.81	33,910.56	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			10,122,010.07	10,612,236.29	1,286,020.93	10,612,236.29	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,772,576.18	4,170,814.87	991,775.29	4,170,814.87	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	74,452.00	195,661.23	43,778.45	195,661.23	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,847,028.18	4,366,476.10	1,035,553.74	4,366,476.10	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	2,994,291.00	3,283,650.98	39,616.70	3,283,650.98	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	203,501.52	202,631.59	32,077.01	202,631.59	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,925.00	8,925.00	(200.00)	8,925.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	287,717.00	395,639.99	44,068.48	395,639.99	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	39,334.00	42,016.00	5,593.47	42,016.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,152,984.46	2,692,856.13	1,145,941.41	2,692,856.13	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	800.00	800.00	404.03	800.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			5,682,552.98	6,626,519.69	1,267,501.10	6,626,519.69	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,683,578.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			1,683,578.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	2,050,251.52	2,422,701.58	0.00	2,422,701.58	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			2,050,251.52	2,422,701.58	0.00	2,422,701.58	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			37,962,832.85	43,416,489.67	7,688,034.21	43,416,489.67	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	22,295,576.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			22,295,576.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			22,295,576.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	21,810,698.66	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(10,242,888.73)	(13,481,714.00)	(6,457,542.22)	(13,481,714.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited			9791	0.00	23,945,344.51	23,945,344.51	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments			9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)				0.00	23,945,344.51	23,945,344.51		
d) Other Restatements			9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)				0.00	23,945,344.51	23,945,344.51		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)				(10,242,888.73)	10,463,630.51	10,463,630.51		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash			9711	0.00	20,000.00	20,000.00		
Stores			9712	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures			9713	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Others			9719	0.00	0.00	0.00		
b) Restricted			9740	0.00	2,850.71	2,850.71		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements			9750	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Commitments			9760	0.00	0.00	0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments			9780	0.00	0.00	0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			9789	0.00	4,336,737.00	4,336,737.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			9790	(10,242,888.73)	6,104,042.80	6,104,042.80		

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	104,869,909.00	104,310,734.00	21,529,428.18	104,310,734.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	6,201,871.00	6,975,796.39	757,209.53	6,975,796.39	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	10,216,877.85	12,086,476.83	637,084.31	12,086,476.83	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	7,160,913.00	7,703,182.20	3,323,770.36	7,703,182.20	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			128,449,570.85	131,076,189.42	26,247,492.38	131,076,189.42		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	59,591,014.11	61,743,674.88	13,285,452.17	61,743,674.88	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	20,260,672.51	20,409,034.79	6,046,472.19	20,409,034.79	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	32,447,633.63	33,254,240.80	6,323,738.06	33,254,240.80	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	6,923,405.72	9,248,065.21	2,800,121.73	9,248,065.21	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	17,525,520.95	18,245,874.19	4,249,250.45	18,245,874.19	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	455,218.55	470,218.55	0.00	470,218.55	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,705,578.00	1,603,379.00	0.00	1,603,379.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(416,583.89)	(416,584.00)	0.00	(416,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			138,492,459.58	144,557,903.42	32,705,034.60	144,557,903.42		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(10,042,888.73)	(13,481,714.00)	(6,457,542.22)	(13,481,714.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(200,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	61,888,424.00	62,251,516.00	18,192,759.00	62,251,516.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	11,699,646.00	11,585,847.00	3,080,293.00	11,585,847.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	114,440.00	109,830.00	0.00	109,830.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	22,553,566.00	23,747,815.00	761.12	23,747,815.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	1,507,069.00	1,651,109.00	1,552,788.89	1,651,109.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	4,154,000.00	3,828,000.00	923,574.17	3,828,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	12,317,249.00	9,936,107.00	0.00	9,936,107.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			114,234,394.00	113,110,224.00	23,750,176.18	113,110,224.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(9,364,485.00)	(8,799,490.00)	(2,220,748.00)	(8,799,490.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			104,869,909.00	104,310,734.00	21,529,428.18	104,310,734.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	1,700,232.00	1,719,958.96	11,374.00	1,719,958.96	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	455,822.00	455,822.00	(210,711.00)	455,822.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	2,790,165.00	3,395,231.19	905,347.00	3,395,231.19	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	453,015.00	635,886.30	0.00	635,886.30	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	482,137.00	448,397.94	(25,906.96)	448,397.94	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	320,500.00	320,500.00	77,106.49	320,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,201,871.00	6,975,796.39	757,209.53	6,975,796.39	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	277,139.00	1,783,685.00	0.00	1,783,685.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	1,997,566.00	2,076,014.00	326,516.28	2,076,014.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	2,725,320.85	3,008,073.83	0.03	3,008,073.83	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,216,852.00	5,218,704.00	310,568.00	5,218,704.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			10,216,877.85	12,086,476.83	637,084.31	12,086,476.83	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	3,976,117.00	3,993,129.00	1,740,396.72	3,993,129.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	2,140,020.00	1,859,580.00	582,619.22	1,859,580.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	(1,012.72)	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	944,776.00	1,750,473.20	1,001,767.14	1,750,473.20	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			7,160,913.00	7,703,182.20	3,323,770.36	7,703,182.20	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			128,449,570.85	131,076,189.42	26,247,492.38	131,076,189.42	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	50,346,530.18	52,318,152.70	10,719,067.31	52,318,152.70	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	2,793,182.80	2,962,417.45	547,940.64	2,962,417.45	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	6,259,377.72	6,271,181.32	1,980,056.22	6,271,181.32	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	191,923.41	191,923.41	38,388.00	191,923.41	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			59,591,014.11	61,743,674.88	13,285,452.17	61,743,674.88	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	2,514,905.11	2,563,936.79	714,089.68	2,563,936.79	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	8,642,310.15	8,870,876.03	2,680,938.48	8,870,876.03	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,151,070.25	2,144,439.85	702,770.15	2,144,439.85	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	5,772,372.42	5,638,809.01	1,676,426.03	5,638,809.01	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	1,180,014.58	1,190,973.11	272,247.85	1,190,973.11	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			20,260,672.51	20,409,034.79	6,046,472.19	20,409,034.79	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	13,021,320.08	13,338,090.88	1,813,672.55	13,338,090.88	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	2,744,491.82	2,817,889.45	874,305.61	2,817,889.45	0.00	0.0%
QASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,462,723.15	2,472,884.43	627,919.55	2,472,884.43	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	11,367,306.15	11,669,816.17	2,381,237.51	11,669,816.17	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	43,898.95	41,164.58	9,655.30	41,164.58	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,450,787.82	2,538,371.31	596,494.45	2,538,371.31	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	348,105.66	367,023.98	20,453.09	367,023.98	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			32,447,633.63	33,254,240.80	6,323,738.06	33,254,240.80	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,575,000.00	675,000.00	0.00	675,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	4,452,353.72	7,429,637.83	2,706,365.71	7,429,637.83	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	896,052.00	1,143,427.38	93,756.02	1,143,427.38	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			6,923,405.72	9,248,065.21	2,800,121.73	9,248,065.21	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	2,994,291.00	3,283,650.98	39,616.70	3,283,650.98	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	423,723.95	485,729.68	105,205.42	485,729.68	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	52,525.00	59,325.00	34,759.40	59,325.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	700,000.00	700,000.00	0.00	700,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	3,043,146.00	3,048,146.00	946,645.26	3,048,146.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	721,897.36	861,521.86	163,908.24	861,521.86	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(9,000.00)	(10,000.00)	(1,453.53)	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	9,139,487.64	9,192,958.48	2,851,224.45	9,192,958.48	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	459,450.00	624,542.19	109,344.51	624,542.19	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			17,525,520.95	18,245,874.19	4,249,250.45	18,245,874.19	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	230,218.55	245,218.55	0.00	245,218.55	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	185,000.00	185,000.00	0.00	185,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			455,218.55	470,218.55	0.00	470,218.55	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	22,000.00	22,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,683,578.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	1,581,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
All Other Transfers	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			1,705,578.00	1,603,379.00	0.00	1,603,379.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(416,584.00)	(416,584.00)	0.00	(416,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(416,583.89)	(416,584.00)	0.00	(416,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			138,492,459.58	144,557,903.42	32,705,034.60	144,557,903.42	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(200,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017-18 Projected Year Totals</u>
3181	NCLB: ARRA Title I, School Improvement Gr	0.05
9010	Other Restricted Local	2,850.66
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>2,850.71</u>

**FORMS 13, 14, 21, 25, 35, 40, 51,
53 & 67**

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,366,476.00	7,366,476.00	7,057,622.22	7,366,476.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	463,241.00	463,241.00	13,178.89	463,241.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	75,000.00	75,000.00	6,521.23	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			7,904,717.00	7,904,717.00	90,275.94	7,904,717.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,817,237.18	2,817,237.18	718,985.34	2,817,237.18	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,508,031.00	1,508,031.00	338,217.76	1,508,031.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,473,160.00	3,473,160.00	529,741.32	3,473,160.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	136,500.00	136,500.00	47,126.49	136,500.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	416,584.00	416,584.00	0.00	416,584.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			8,376,512.18	8,376,512.18	1,634,070.91	8,376,512.18		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(471,795.18)	(471,795.18)	(1,543,794.97)	(471,795.18)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8500-8529	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (C - D) (E)	% Diff Column E to D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(471,795.18)	(471,795.18)	(1,543,794.97)	(471,795.18)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	2,853,204.42		2,853,204.42	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	2,853,204.42		2,853,204.42		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	2,853,204.42		2,853,204.42		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(471,795.18)	2,381,409.24		2,381,409.24		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted			1,511,155.00	2,819,765.99		2,819,765.99		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(1,982,950.18)	(438,356.65)		(438,356.65)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	7,366,476.00	7,366,476.00	70,575.82	7,366,476.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,366,476.00	7,366,476.00	70,575.82	7,366,476.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	463,241.00	463,241.00	13,178.89	463,241.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			463,241.00	463,241.00	13,178.89	463,241.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	60,000.00	60,000.00	6,685.90	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	6,000.00	6,000.00	(164.67)	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	9,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			75,000.00	75,000.00	6,521.23	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			7,904,717.00	7,904,717.00	90,275.94	7,904,717.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	1,881,630.30	1,881,630.30	481,178.70	1,881,630.30	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	735,866.24	739,366.24	189,475.76	739,366.24	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	199,740.64	196,240.64	48,330.88	196,240.64	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			2,817,237.18	2,817,237.18	718,985.34	2,817,237.18	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	387,127.75	387,127.75	102,673.41	387,127.75	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	196,208.26	196,208.26	49,240.78	196,208.26	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	837,024.87	837,024.87	161,955.49	837,024.87	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,335.10	1,335.10	359.58	1,335.10	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	82,499.69	82,499.69	22,213.84	82,499.69	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	3,835.33	3,835.33	1,774.66	3,835.33	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,508,031.00	1,508,031.00	338,217.76	1,508,031.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	254,000.00	254,000.00	57,971.15	254,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	20,000.00	20,000.00	9,271.10	20,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	3,199,160.00	3,199,160.00	462,499.07	3,199,160.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,473,160.00	3,473,160.00	529,741.32	3,473,160.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	8,000.00	8,000.00	2,764.96	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	2,000.00	2,000.00	450.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	17,000.00	17,000.00	2,256.83	17,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	53,000.00	53,000.00	13,950.41	53,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	6,000.00	7,000.00	1,429.31	7,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	47,000.00	46,000.00	26,216.24	46,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	3,500.00	3,500.00	58.74	3,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			136,500.00	136,500.00	47,126.49	136,500.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	416,584.00	416,584.00	0.00	416,584.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			416,584.00	416,584.00	0.00	416,584.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES			8,376,512.18	8,376,512.18	1,634,070.91	8,376,512.18		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	1,096,973.51
5330	Child Nutrition: Summer Food Service Program Operations	913,766.78
5340	Child Nutrition: CCFP Cash in Lieu of Commodities	435,423.82
5370	Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	0.01
9010	Other Restricted Local	373,601.77
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>2,819,765.89</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	230,002.54	0.00	230,002.54	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			200,000.00	230,002.54	0.00	230,002.54		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(200,000.00)	(230,002.54)	0.00	(230,002.54)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(230,002.54)	0.00	(230,002.54)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	230,002.54		230,002.54	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	230,002.54		230,002.54		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	230,002.54		230,002.54		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted								
c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2206	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	230,002.54	0.00	230,002.54	-0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	230,002.54	0.00	230,002.54	-0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			200,000.00	230,002.54	0.00	230,002.54	-0.00	0.0%

2017-18 First Interim
Deferred Maintenance Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			200,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	35,100,000.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			35,100,000.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	35,100,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	147,166.95	147,166.95	49,666.42	147,166.95	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	67,073.37	67,073.37	18,784.84	67,073.37	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	5,500.00	18,790.50	10,790.50	18,790.50	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,360,778.63	2,560,651.11	140,024.17	2,560,651.11	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	20,884,691.00	19,671,428.02	7,672,427.20	19,671,428.02	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	2,378,169.88	0.00	(2,315,512.20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			24,843,379.83	22,465,109.95	5,576,180.93	22,465,109.95		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			10,256,620.17	12,634,890.05	(5,576,180.93)	12,634,890.05		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			10,256,620.17	12,634,890.05	(5,576,180.93)	12,634,890.05		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	17,215,834.21		17,215,834.21	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	17,215,834.21		17,215,834.21		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	17,215,834.21		17,215,834.21		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			10,256,620.17	29,850,724.26		29,850,724.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance			10,256,620.17	29,850,724.26		29,850,724.26		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll								
		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes								
		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction								
		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes								
		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies								
		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals								
		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest								
		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments								
		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	35,000,000.00	35,000,000.00	0.00	35,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			35,100,000.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			35,100,000.00	35,100,000.00	0.00	35,100,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	71,858.07	71,858.07	23,952.68	71,858.07	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	75,308.88	75,308.88	25,713.74	75,308.88	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			147,166.95	147,166.95	49,666.42	147,166.95	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	22,591.60	22,591.60	7,678.88	22,591.60	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	10,746.27	10,746.27	3,701.15	10,746.27	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	29,115.05	29,115.05	5,845.48	29,115.05	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	73.58	73.58	24.84	73.58	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,546.87	4,546.87	1,534.49	4,546.87	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			67,073.37	67,073.37	18,784.84	67,073.37	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	5,500.00	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	10,790.50	10,790.50	10,790.50	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			5,500.00	18,790.50	10,790.50	18,790.50	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	4,000.00	6,200.00	934.00	6,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	6,278.63	6,278.63	2,366.18	6,278.63	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	500.00	500.00	16.72	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,350,000.00	2,547,472.48	136,673.78	2,547,472.48	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	200.00	33.49	200.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1,360,778.63	2,580,651.11	140,024.17	2,560,651.11	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	30,000.00	407,513.10	0.00	407,513.10	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	500,000.00	500,000.00	0.00	500,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	20,354,691.00	18,763,914.92	7,672,427.20	18,763,914.92	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			20,884,691.00	19,671,428.02	7,672,427.20	19,671,428.02	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	108,169.88	0.00	(45,512.20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	2,270,000.00	0.00	(2,270,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			2,378,169.88	0.00	(2,315,512.20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			24,843,379.83	22,465,109.95	5,676,180.93	22,465,109.95		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
9010	Other Restricted Local	29,850,724.26
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>29,850,724.26</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	650,000.00	363,806.24	650,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	650,000.00	363,806.24	650,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(400,000.00)	250,000.00	363,806.24	250,000.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(400,000.00)	250,000.00	363,806.24	250,000.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	2,058,418.15		2,058,418.15	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	2,058,418.15		2,058,418.15		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	2,058,418.15		2,058,418.15		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			(400,000.00)	2,308,418.15		2,308,418.15		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance			0.00	2,308,418.15		2,308,418.15		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			(400,000.00)	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction								
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	650,000.00	363,806.24	650,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	650,000.00	363,806.24	650,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	650,000.00	363,806.24	650,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	95,200.00	95,200.00	0.00	95,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	304,800.00	304,800.00	0.00	304,800.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			400,000.00	400,000.00	0.00	400,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
9010	Other Restricted Local	2,308,418.15
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>2,308,418.15</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	4,781,025.00	2,315,512.20	4,781,025.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	4,781,025.00	2,315,512.20	4,781,025.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(4,781,025.00)	(2,315,512.20)	(4,781,025.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col E & D) (E)	% Diff Columns E & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(4,781,025.00)	(2,315,512.20)	(4,791,825.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	7,450,224.26		7,450,224.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	7,450,224.26		7,450,224.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	7,450,224.26		7,450,224.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	2,669,199.26		2,669,199.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance			0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	2,669,199.26		2,669,199.26		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9798	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	150,000.00	45,512.20	150,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	4,631,025.00	2,270,000.00	4,631,025.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	4,781,025.00	2,315,512.20	4,781,025.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	4,781,025.00	2,315,512.20	4,781,025.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.43	2,456,426.42		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	69,484.55	0.00	69,484.55	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	2,456,426.42	0.00	2,456,426.42		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	2,456,426.43	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	2,456,426.43	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	69,484.55		69,484.55	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	69,484.55		69,484.55		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	69,484.55		69,484.55		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	69,484.55		69,484.55		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance			0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	69,484.55		69,484.55		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.42	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	2,456,426.42	2,456,426.43	2,456,426.42		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	2,386,941.87	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	69,484.55	0.00	69,484.55	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	69,484.55	0.00	69,484.55	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	2,456,426.42	0.00	2,456,426.42		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
6225	Emergency Repair Program, Williams Case	0.00
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited								
		9791	0.00	41,603.91		41,603.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments								
		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)								
			0.00	41,603.91		41,603.91		
d) Other Restatements								
		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c - F1d)								
			0.00	41,603.91		41,603.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)								
			0.00	41,603.91		41,603.91		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash								
		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores								
		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures								
		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others								
		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance								
		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements								
		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments								
		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments								
		9780	0.00	41,603.91		41,603.91		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties								
		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount								
		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes								
		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	21.13	0.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
State School Building Repayment		7432	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to Original District for Acquisition of Property		7436	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Balance	<u>0.00</u>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	15,975,675.00	18,516,381.86	4,308,304.93	18,516,381.86	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,975,675.00	18,516,381.86	4,308,304.93	18,516,381.86		
B. EXPENSES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	64,810.50	64,810.50	22,167.80	64,810.50	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	30,992.28	30,992.28	8,628.01	30,992.28	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	8,116.07	8,116.07	(1,162.00)	8,116.07	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	18,343,503.93	18,343,503.93	6,201,979.31	18,343,503.93	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			18,447,422.78	18,447,422.78	6,231,613.12	18,447,422.78		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,471,747.78)	68,959.08	(1,923,308.19)	68,959.08		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			(2,471,747.78)	68,959.08	(1,923,308.19)	68,959.08		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	3,673,666.62		3,673,666.62	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	3,673,666.62		3,673,666.62		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			0.00	3,673,666.62		3,673,666.62		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			(2,471,747.78)	3,742,625.70		3,742,625.70		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	(2,471,747.78)	3,742,625.70		3,742,625.70		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	15,975,675.00	18,516,381.86	4,112,610.84	18,516,381.86	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	195,694.09	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			15,975,675.00	18,516,381.86	4,308,304.93	18,516,381.86	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUES			15,975,675.00	18,516,381.86	4,308,304.93	18,516,381.86		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	64,810.50	64,810.50	22,167.80	64,810.50	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			64,810.50	64,810.50	22,167.80	64,810.50	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	9,949.06	9,949.06	3,432.91	9,949.06	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	4,958.00	4,956.00	1,655.36	4,958.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	14,050.42	14,050.42	2,843.78	14,050.42	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	32.41	32.41	11.08	32.41	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,002.39	2,002.39	684.88	2,002.39	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			30,992.28	30,992.28	8,628.01	30,992.28	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	8,116.07	8,116.07	(1,162.00)	8,116.07	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			8,116.07	8,116.07	(1,162.00)	8,116.07	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	3,550.00	3,550.00	0.00	3,550.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	18,325,572.27	18,325,572.27	6,201,971.81	18,325,572.27	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	2,500.00	2,500.00	7.50	2,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	11,631.66	11,631.66	0.00	11,631.66	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	250.00	250.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			18,343,503.93	18,343,503.93	6,201,979.31	18,343,503.93	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			18,447,422.78	18,447,422.78	6,231,613.12	18,447,422.78		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7661	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017/18 Projected Year Totals</u>
	Total, Restricted Net Position	<u>0.00</u>

FORM A

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE



Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	9,646.77	9,636.72	9,377.96	9,636.72	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	9,646.77	9,636.72	9,377.96	9,636.72	0.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	9,646.77	9,636.72	9,377.96	9,636.72	0.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C, Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	443.41	424.30	424.30	424.30	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	443.41	424.30	424.30	424.30	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	443.41	424.30	424.30	424.30	0.00	0%

FORM CASH



		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
	Beginning Balances (Ref Only)								
	Object								
A. BEGINNING CASH		40,640,587.00	34,348,541.00	39,836,546.00	35,721,764.00	30,039,248.00	26,651,758.00	34,446,589.00	29,888,748.00
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		3,224,995.00	3,224,995.00	8,885,283.00	5,804,990.00	5,804,990.00	8,885,283.00	5,804,990.00	5,355,316.00
Principal Apportionment		101,602.00	592,835.00	111,990.00	1,670,698.00	3,461,748.00	9,720,987.00	3,587,504.00	41,823.00
Property Taxes		(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)
Miscellaneous Funds		348,790.00	697,580.00	697,580.00	697,580.00	697,580.00	697,580.00	697,580.00	697,580.00
Federal Revenue		57,202.00	57,202.00	576,205.00	57,202.00	357,060.00	2,982,664.00	57,202.00	1,541,029.00
Other State Revenue		309,171.00	309,171.00	309,171.00	309,171.00	309,171.00	309,171.00	309,171.00	2,305,736.00
Other Local Revenue		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers In		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources		3,261,386.00	4,101,409.00	9,799,855.00	7,759,267.00	9,850,175.00	21,815,311.00	9,676,073.00	9,161,110.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS									
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries		526,841.00	878,856.00	5,839,155.00	6,040,500.00	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00
Classified Salaries		822,844.00	1,893,987.00	1,677,990.00	1,651,651.00	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00
Employee Benefits		313,573.00	608,818.00	2,669,684.00	2,731,683.00	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00
Books and Supplies		(4,470.00)	556,721.00	1,756,012.00	491,858.00	805,993.00	805,993.00	805,993.00	805,993.00
Services		95,634.00	1,035,368.00	1,597,127.00	1,521,122.00	1,749,580.00	1,749,578.00	1,749,579.00	1,749,579.00
Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58,777.00	58,777.00	58,777.00	58,777.00
Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	148,349.00	148,349.00	148,349.00	148,349.00
Interfund Transfers Out		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		1,754,522.00	4,973,750.00	13,539,948.00	12,436,814.00	13,981,610.00	13,981,608.00	13,981,609.00	13,981,609.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not in Treasury		9111-9199							
Accounts Receivable		9200-9299	3,967,067.00	(635,222.00)	(465,162.00)	783,165.00	(254,826.00)	258,313.00	(382,150.00)
Due From Other Funds		9310							
Stores		9320							
Prepaid Expenditures		9330							
Other Current Assets		9340							
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490							
SUBTOTAL			3,967,067.00	(635,222.00)	(465,162.00)	783,165.00	(254,826.00)	258,313.00	(382,150.00)
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable		9500-9599	11,765,977.00	(6,995,568.00)	(90,473.00)	39,220.00	(215,954.00)	510,618.00	433,104.00
Due To Other Funds		9610							
Current Loans		9640							
Unearned Revenues		9650							
Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690							
SUBTOTAL			11,765,977.00	(6,995,568.00)	(90,473.00)	39,220.00	(215,954.00)	510,618.00	433,104.00
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing		9910							
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			0.00	(7,798,910.00)	6,360,346.00	743,945.00	(38,872.00)	(252,305.00)	(815,254.00)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(6,292,046.00)	5,489,005.00	(4,114,782.00)	(3,387,490.00)	7,794,831.00	(4,557,841.00)	(5,635,753.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			34,348,541.00	39,836,546.00	35,721,764.00	30,039,248.00	26,651,758.00	34,446,589.00	24,252,995.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS									

Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):								
A. BEGINNING CASH	24,252,995.00	23,924,902.00	23,460,128.00	20,285,344.00				
B. RECEIPTS								
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources								
Principal Apportionment	8,435,609.00	5,355,316.00	5,355,316.00	7,700,280.00			73,837,363.00	73,837,363.00
Property Taxes	4,156,262.00	9,907,552.00	218,941.00	5,700,919.00			39,272,861.00	39,272,861.00
Miscellaneous Funds	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(780,374.00)	(215,379.00)			(8,799,493.00)	(8,799,490.00)
Federal Revenue	697,580.00	348,790.00	348,790.00	348,790.00			6,975,800.00	6,975,796.39
Other State Revenue	1,177,820.00	57,202.00	57,202.00	5,108,437.00			12,086,427.00	12,086,476.83
Other Local Revenue	309,171.00	309,171.00	2,305,736.00	309,171.00			7,703,182.00	7,703,182.20
Interfund Transfers In							0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	13,996,088.00	15,197,657.00	7,505,611.00	18,952,218.00	0.00	0.00	131,076,140.00	131,076,189.42
C. DISBURSEMENTS								
Certificated Salaries	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00	6,057,278.00			61,743,676.00	61,743,674.88
Classified Salaries	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00	1,795,320.00			20,409,032.00	20,409,034.79
Employee Benefits	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00	3,366,313.00			33,254,242.00	33,254,240.80
Books and Supplies	805,993.00	805,993.00	805,993.00	805,993.00			9,248,065.00	9,248,065.21
Services	1,749,578.00	1,749,578.00	1,749,578.00	1,749,578.00			18,245,881.00	18,245,874.19
Capital Outlay	58,777.00	58,777.00	58,777.00	58,777.00			470,216.00	470,218.55
Other Outgo	148,349.00	148,349.00	148,349.00	148,349.00			1,186,792.00	1,186,795.00
Interfund Transfers Out	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	13,981,608.00	13,981,609.00	13,981,608.00	13,981,609.00	0.00	0.00	144,557,904.00	144,557,903.42
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS								
Assets and Deferred Outflows								
Cash Not in Treasury							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	(81,236.00)	(1,110,453.00)	2,087,532.00	1,268,141.00			3,645,337.00	
Due From Other Funds							0.00	
Stores							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures							0.00	
Other Current Assets							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources							0.00	
SUBTOTAL	(81,236.00)	(1,110,453.00)	2,087,532.00	1,268,141.00	0.00	0.00	3,645,337.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
Accounts Payable	281,317.00	570,369.00	(1,213,681.00)	1,390,650.00			5,670,716.00	
Due To Other Funds							0.00	
Current Loans							0.00	
Unearned Revenues							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources							0.00	
SUBTOTAL	281,317.00	570,369.00	(1,213,681.00)	1,390,650.00	0.00	0.00	5,670,716.00	
Nonoperating								
Suspense Clearing							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	(342,553.00)	(1,680,822.00)	3,301,213.00	(122,509.00)	0.00	0.00	(2,025,379.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	(328,093.00)	(464,774.00)	(3,174,784.00)	4,848,100.00	0.00	0.00	(15,507,143.00)	(13,481,714.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)	23,924,902.00	23,460,128.00	20,285,344.00	25,133,444.00			25,133,444.00	
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS							25,133,444.00	

FORM ICR



Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

- 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) 6,802,962.78
- 2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
 - a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. _____
 - b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. _____

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

- 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)
(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) 108,359,425.69

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) 6.28%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. _____

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. 0.00

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	7,647,289.89
2. Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	2,883,492.81
3. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.00
4. Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5. Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	840,235.31
6. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8. Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	11,371,018.01
9. Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	1,388,300.20
10. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	12,759,318.21

B. Base Costs

1. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	91,888,582.66
2. Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	8,202,307.13
3. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	10,804,021.11
4. Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,853,362.00
5. Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
6. Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7. Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	1,331,696.66
8. External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9. Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	391,381.55
10. Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
11. Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	12,539,307.77
12. Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13. Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14. Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15. Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
16. Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	7,934,928.18
17. Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	135,945,587.06

**C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment
(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)**

(Line A8 divided by Line B18) 8.36%

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate

(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)

(Line A10 divided by Line B18) 9.39%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A. Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	<u>11,371,018.01</u>
B. Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)	
1. Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	<u>1,844,548.26</u>
2. Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	<u>0.00</u>
C. Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
1. Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (8.7%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	<u>1,388,300.20</u>
2. Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (8.7%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (8.7%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	<u>0.00</u>
D. Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	<u>1,388,300.20</u>
E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.	
Option 1. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	<u>not applicable</u>
Option 2. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>not applicable</u>
Option 3. Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	<u>not applicable</u>
LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	<u>1</u>
F. Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)	<u>1,388,300.20</u>

Approved indirect cost rate: 8.70%
Highest rate used in any program: 8.70%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	3,123,488.19	271,743.00	8.70%
01	3310	3,620,650.24	314,996.00	8.70%
01	3311	48,817.81	4,247.15	8.70%
01	3315	79,720.00	6,935.00	8.70%
01	3320	218,916.00	19,045.00	8.70%
01	3327	119,911.00	10,432.00	8.70%
01	3345	794.00	69.00	8.69%
01	4035	584,992.30	50,894.00	8.70%
01	4203	439,605.94	8,792.00	2.00%
01	5640	430,350.03	37,440.00	8.70%
01	6010	239,281.85	11,748.00	4.91%
01	6264	423,283.03	36,825.00	8.70%
01	6500	13,573,576.42	1,173,348.00	8.64%
01	6512	1,428,746.38	124,300.93	8.70%
01	8150	3,801,792.25	330,755.92	8.70%
01	9010	2,060,222.96	21,130.58	1.03%
13	5310	6,756,049.18	354,693.00	5.25%
13	5320	1,178,879.00	61,891.00	5.25%

FORM MYP
MULTIYEAR PROJECTIONS

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	104,310,734.00	-0.44%	103,852,028.00	0.65%	104,532,248.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	3,349,600.00	26.99%	4,253,712.00	-58.40%	1,769,547.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	6,052,709.00	2.58%	6,208,755.00	2.16%	6,342,670.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(21,810,698.66)	4.88%	(22,875,807.00)	3.35%	(23,643,057.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		91,902,344.34	-0.50%	91,438,688.00	-2.67%	89,001,408.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				48,753,402.51		45,034,704.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				731,301.00		706,226.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(4,449,999.51)		(2,522,706.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	48,753,402.51	-7.63%	45,034,704.00	-4.03%	43,218,224.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				15,607,130.15		15,239,273.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				312,143.00		304,785.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(680,000.15)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	15,607,130.15	-2.36%	15,239,273.00	2.00%	15,544,058.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	22,642,004.51	-3.96%	22,198,299.00	2.65%	22,787,638.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,881,589.11	-17.14%	4,045,122.00	0.00%	4,045,122.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	11,619,354.50	-16.44%	9,708,603.00	1.70%	9,873,522.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	455,218.55	0.00%	455,219.00	0.00%	455,219.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	22,000.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,839,285.58)	0.00%	(2,839,286.00)	0.00%	(2,839,286.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		101,141,413.75	-7.22%	93,841,934.00	-0.81%	93,684,497.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(9,239,069.41)		(2,403,246.00)		(4,083,089.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		19,699,849.60		10,460,780.19		8,057,534.19
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		10,460,780.19		8,057,534.19		3,974,445.19
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	20,000.00		20,000.00		20,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,336,737.00		3,956,500.00		3,954,075.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	6,104,043.19		4,081,034.19		370.19
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		10,460,780.19		8,057,534.19		3,974,445.19

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,336,737.00		3,956,500.00		3,954,075.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	6,104,043.19		4,081,034.19		370.19
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
		10,440,780.19		8,037,534.19		3,954,445.19

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

There is a reduction of 50 teachers for FY 18/19 and a reduction of 28 teachers for FY19/20 . B1d reflects amount due to the reduction of 50 teacher in 18/19 and 28 teachers in 19/20. B2d: Reflects Reduction in Classified Staff for FY 18/19

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	6,975,796.39	-11.84%	6,149,661.00	-1.27%	6,071,355.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	8,736,876.83	-0.59%	8,685,169.00	-0.09%	8,677,563.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,650,473.20	+79.96%	330,773.00	-1.45%	325,991.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	21,810,698.66	4.88%	22,875,807.00	3.35%	23,643,057.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		39,173,845.08	-2.89%	38,041,412.00	1.78%	38,717,966.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				12,990,272.37		12,078,757.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				194,854.00		181,181.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,106,369.37)		268,152.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	12,990,272.37	-7.02%	12,078,757.00	3.72%	12,528,090.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				4,801,904.64		4,570,443.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				96,038.00		91,409.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(327,499.64)		(50,876.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	4,801,904.64	-4.82%	4,570,443.00	0.89%	4,616,982.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	10,612,236.29	-0.58%	10,550,343.32	5.68%	11,149,727.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,366,476.10	-47.47%	2,293,495.00	-10.86%	2,044,373.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	6,626,519.69	-27.86%	4,780,363.00	-4.66%	4,557,744.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	15,000.00	0.00%	15,000.00	0.00%	15,000.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,581,379.00	0.00%	1,581,379.00	0.00%	1,581,379.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	2,422,761.58	-10.25%	2,174,482.00	2.58%	2,230,671.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		43,416,489.67	-12.37%	38,044,262.32	1.77%	38,717,966.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(4,242,644.59)		(2,850.32)		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		4,245,494.91		2,850.32		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,850.32		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,850.71		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.39)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,850.32		0.00		0.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
B1d: We reduced budget because of prior year carryover but increase costs 19/20 B2d: reduce budget because of prior year carryover. B2d: Reflects reduction in classified staff due to no prior year carryover for 18/19 and increase cost for 19/20 due to grants that are expiring.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	104,310,734.00	-0.44%	103,852,028.00	0.65%	104,532,248.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	6,975,796.39	-11.84%	6,149,661.00	-1.27%	6,071,355.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	12,086,476.83	7.05%	12,938,881.00	-19.26%	10,447,110.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	7,703,182.20	-15.11%	6,539,530.00	1.97%	6,668,661.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		131,076,189.42	-1.22%	129,480,100.00	-1.36%	127,719,374.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				61,743,674.88		57,113,461.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				926,155.00		887,497.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(5,556,368.88)		(2,254,554.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	61,743,674.88	-7.50%	57,113,461.00	-2.39%	55,746,314.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				20,409,034.79		19,809,716.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				408,181.00		396,194.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(1,067,499.79)		(50,870.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	20,409,034.79	-2.94%	19,809,716.00	1.74%	20,155,040.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	33,254,240.80	-1.52%	32,748,642.32	3.63%	33,937,365.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	9,248,065.21	-31.46%	6,338,617.00	-3.93%	6,009,495.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	18,245,874.19	-20.59%	14,438,966.00	-0.40%	14,431,266.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	470,213.55	0.00%	470,219.00	0.00%	470,219.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,603,379.00	-1.37%	1,581,379.00	0.00%	1,581,379.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(416,584.00)	59.58%	(664,804.00)	-8.45%	(603,615.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B11)		144,557,903.42	-8.77%	131,866,196.32	-0.06%	131,802,463.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)						
		(13,481,714.00)		(2,406,596.32)		(4,083,089.00)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		23,945,344.51		10,463,630.51		8,057,534.19
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		10,463,630.51		8,057,534.19		3,974,445.19
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	20,000.00		20,000.00		20,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,850.71		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,336,737.00		3,956,500.00		3,954,075.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	6,104,642.80		4,081,034.19		376.19
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		10,463,630.51		8,057,534.19		3,974,445.19

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	4,336,737.00		3,956,500.00		3,954,075.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	6,104,043.19		4,081,034.19		370.19
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.39)		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		10,440,779.80		8,037,534.19		3,954,445.19
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		7.22%		6.09%		3.00%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)						
		0.00				
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)						
		9,802.26		9,649.23		9,551.10
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		144,557,903.42		131,886,196.32		131,802,463.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		144,557,903.42		131,886,196.32		131,802,463.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		4,336,737.10		3,956,585.89		3,954,073.89
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		4,336,737.10		3,956,585.89		3,954,073.89
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

FORM ESMOE



Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2017-18 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	144,557,903.42
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	9,391,838.66
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	470,218.55
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	0.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	0.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				470,218.55
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:			1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All		471,795.18
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				135,167,641.39

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		9,802.26
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		13,789.44
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	126,591,333.60	12,428.47
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	126,591,333.60	12,428.47
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	113,932,200.24	11,185.62
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	135,167,641.39	13,789.44
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

FORM SIA



Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 6900-6929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(10,000.00)	0.00	(416,584.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	7,000.00	0.00	416,584.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
141 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	500.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8928	interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
621 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
631 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
661 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
671 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	2,500.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
711 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
731 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
761 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
951 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	10,000.00	(10,000.00)	416,564.00	(416,564.00)	0.00	0.00		

FORM 01CS
CRITERIA & STANDARDS
REVIEW

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Estimated Funded ADA		Percent Change	Status
	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 1A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	9,646.77	9,636.72		
Charter School	443.41	424.30		
Total ADA	10,090.18	10,061.02	-0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	9,511.58	9,279.06		
Charter School	442.26	423.22		
Total ADA	9,953.84	9,702.28	-2.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	9,305.68	9,128.40		
Charter School	441.11	422.70		
Total ADA	9,746.79	9,551.10	-2.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - The projected change since budget adoption for funded ADA exceeds two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting funded ADA, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Drop in enrollment was higher than anticipated.

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 3B)	First Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	9,974	9,729		
Charter School	473	443		
Total Enrollment	10,447	10,172	-2.6%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	9,758	9,568		
Charter School	473	443		
Total Enrollment	10,231	10,011	-2.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	9,468	9,468		
Charter School	473	443		
Total Enrollment	9,941	9,911	-0.3%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment projections have changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Drop in enrollment was more than anticipated.

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CS, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	10,528	10,901	
Charter School	403	427	
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,931	11,328	96.5%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	10,077	10,478	
Charter School	424	442	
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,501	10,920	96.2%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	9,655	10,049	
Charter School	450	469	
Total ADA/Enrollment	10,105	10,518	96.1%
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.3%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			96.8%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	9,378	9,729		
Charter School	424	443		
Total ADA/Enrollment	9,802	10,172	96.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	9,226	9,568		
Charter School	423	443		
Total ADA/Enrollment	9,649	10,011	96.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	9,128	9,468		
Charter School	423	443		
Total ADA/Enrollment	9,551	9,911	96.4%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range:

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)		Percent Change	Status
	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 4B)	First Interim Projected Year Totals		
	Current Year (2017-18)	114,234,394.00		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	116,757,836.00	112,938,912.00	-3.3%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	117,708,821.00	113,745,159.00	-3.4%	Not Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

Declining enrollment was more than expected.

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	73,883,051.95	83,313,013.77	88.7%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	78,540,760.11	90,325,479.19	87.0%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	84,331,450.98	98,608,794.44	85.5%
	Historical Average Ratio:		87.1%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	84.1% to 90.1%	84.1% to 90.1%	84.1% to 90.1%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	87,002,537.17	101,141,413.75	86.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	82,472,276.00	93,841,934.00	87.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	81,549,920.00	93,084,497.00	87.6%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 6B)	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
Current Year (2017-18)	6,201,871.00	6,975,796.39	12.5%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,126,031.00	6,149,661.00	0.4%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	6,055,667.00	6,071,355.00	0.3%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Federal Programs carryover was not included at budget time and revenues are adjusted at 1st Interim.

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)				
Current Year (2017-18)	10,216,877.85	12,086,476.83	18.3%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	12,599,216.00	12,938,881.00	2.7%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,036,247.00	10,447,110.00	4.1%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Additional one time monies that were not budgeted at Budget

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	7,160,913.00	7,703,182.20	7.6%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	7,137,751.00	6,539,530.00	-8.4%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	7,105,096.00	6,668,661.00	-6.1%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Additional contributions to Special Ed to cover costs.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	6,923,405.72	9,248,065.21	33.6%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	5,815,617.00	6,338,617.00	9.0%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	5,815,617.00	6,089,495.00	4.7%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Prior year carryovers were budgeted in object 4xxx

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)				
Current Year (2017-18)	17,525,520.95	18,245,874.19	4.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	15,443,410.00	14,488,966.00	-6.2%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	15,289,381.00	14,431,266.00	-5.6%	Yes

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Prior year carryovers were budgeted in object 5xxx

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	23,579,661.85	26,765,455.42	13.5%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	25,862,998.00	25,628,072.00	-0.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	23,197,010.00	23,187,126.00	0.0%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	24,448,926.67	27,493,939.40	12.5%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	21,259,027.00	20,827,583.00	-2.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	21,104,998.00	20,520,761.00	-2.8%	Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation: Federal Programs carryover was not included at budget time and revenues are adjusted at 1st Interim.
Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation: Additional one time monies that were not budgeted at Budget
Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation: Additional contributions to Special Ed to cover costs.
Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation: Prior year carryovers were budgeted in object 4xxx
Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation: Prior year carryovers were budgeted in object 5xxx
Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if Budget data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. Budget data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter budget data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	2,773,849.00	2,773,849.00	Met
2. Budget Adoption Contribution (information only) (Form 01CS, Criterion 7, Line 2e)		3,769,516.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

- Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
- Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
- Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	7.2%	6.1%	3.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	2.4%	2.0%	1.0%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	(9,239,069.41)	101,141,413.75	9.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2,403,246.00)	93,841,934.00	2.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(4,083,089.00)	93,084,497.00	4.4%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The District currently has a structural budget deficit, but are looking into various budget reduction plans to achieve a balanced budget.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		Status
	(Form 011, Line F2)	(Form MYPI, Line D2)	
Current Year (2017-18)		10,463,630.51	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		8,057,534.19	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		3,974,445.19	Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund		Status
	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)		
Current Year (2017-18)		25,133,444.00	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form A), Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	9,802	9,649	9,551
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): _____

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00		

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	144,557,903.42	131,886,196.32	131,802,463.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	144,557,903.42	131,886,196.32	131,802,463.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	4,336,737.10	3,956,585.89	3,954,073.89
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	4,336,737.10	3,956,585.89	3,954,073.89

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	4,336,737.00	3,956,500.00	3,954,075.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	6,104,043.19	4,081,034.19	370.19
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(0.39)	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	10,440,779.80	8,037,534.19	3,954,445.19
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	7.22%	6.09%	3.00%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	4,336,737.10	3,956,585.89	3,954,073.89
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?

No

1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?

Yes

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

Salary increase. Staff reduction in the out years.

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

Yes

1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

There are temporary borrowing between Self Insurance Fund and General Fund in July and August each year due to timing of contributions for 10 months employees for 12 months premium payments.

S4. Contingent Revenues

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S5A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2017-18)	(22,295,576.00)	(21,810,698.66)	-2.2%	(484,877.34)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(22,677,781.00)	(22,875,807.00)	0.9%	198,026.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(22,962,464.00)	(23,643,057.00)	3.0%	680,593.00	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

Bond obligation will be paid by Fund 51. COP Obligation will be paid by Funds 21 and 35.

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

Yes

2. Yes - Funding sources will decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or one-time funding sources are being used for long-term commitment annual payments. Provide an explanation for how those funds will be replaced to continue annual debt service commitments.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

District plans on issuing bond proceeds.

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?

No

c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions?

No

2. OPEB Liabilities

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	0.00	0.00
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	0.00	0.00
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?	Estimated	Estimated
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.		

3. OPEB Contributions

Measurement Method	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative		
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)		
Current Year (2017-18)	9,000.00	9,000.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
Current Year (2017-18)	1	1
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0	0
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0	0

4. Comments:

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No

b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a

c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions?

n/a

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
- b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
a.	0.00	0.00
b.	0.00	0.00

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 - Current Year (2017-18)
 - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00

- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
 - Current Year (2017-18)
 - 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 - 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00

4. Comments:

--

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period
Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.
If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	506.8	589.2	536.7	508.7

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date: End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Repealed")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

--	--	--

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption

Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?

--

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--	--

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	369.4	375.3	375.3	375.3

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption?

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

--	--	--

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year

--	--	--

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

--	--	--

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

--	--	--

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption

Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? Yes
If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.
If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	80.5	83.0	82.0	82.0

- 1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption?
If Yes, complete question 2. n/a
If No, complete questions 3 and 4.
- 1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?
If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4. No

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2. Salary settlement:	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?			
Total cost of salary settlement			
Change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	<input type="text"/>		
	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of H&W benefits			
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments:

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?			
2. Cost of step & column adjustments			
3. Percent change in step and column over prior year			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.):

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?			
2. Total cost of other benefits			
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year			

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No) | <input type="text" value="No"/> |
| A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |
| A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years? | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |
| A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year? | <input type="text" value="No"/> |
| A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |
| A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? | <input type="text" value="No"/> |
| A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system? | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |
| A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.) | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |
| A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? | <input type="text" value="Yes"/> |

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

End of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review

**TECHNICAL REVIEW
CHECKLIST**



SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
12/7/2017 8:56:13 AM

43-69369-0000000

First Interim
2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget
Technical Review Checks

Alum Rock Union Elementary

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Ending balance (Object 979Z) is negative for the following resources. Please explain the cause of the negative balances and your plan to resolve them. EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	NEG. EFB
13	5310	-438,356.65

Explanation: Will be cleared during year end closing. All revenues are budgeted in one resource and used to clear negatives at the end of the year.

Total of negative resource balances for Fund 13 -438,356.65

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund: EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
13	5310	9790	-438,356.65

Explanation: Will be cleared during year end closing. All revenues are budgeted in one resource and used to clear negatives at the end of the year.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.
PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.
PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
12/7/2017 8:56:28 AM

43-69369-0000000

First Interim
2017-18 Projected Totals
Technical Review Checks

Alum Rock Union Elementary

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Ending balance (Object 979Z) is negative for the following resources. Please explain the cause of the negative balances and your plan to resolve them. NOTE: Negative ending balances in Fund 01 restricted resources will be offset against available reserves calculated in Form 01CSI and Form MYPI, which can negatively affect the criteria and standards. EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	NEG. EFB
13	5310	-438,356.65
Explanation: Will be cleared during year end closing. All revenues are budgeted in one resource and used to clear negatives at the end of the year.		
Total of negative resource balances for Fund 13		-438,356.65

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund: EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
13	5310	9790	-438,356.65
Explanation: Will be cleared during year end closing. All revenues are budgeted in one resource and used to clear negatives at the end of the year.			

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the

affected forms must be opened and saved.

PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
12/7/2017 8:56:42 AM

43-69369-000000

First Interim
2017-18 Actuals to Date
Technical Review Checks

Alum Rock Union Elementary

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

